

(6.10)

(1kg/s)

(58m) (91 m/s) (232 kJ/kg)

.(3.35m) (15m/s) (230kJ/kg)

.(kJ/min)

.(10 kJ/s)

$$\Delta h_{12} = h_2 - h_1 = 232 - 230 = 2 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$$

$$\Delta KE_{12} = \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{(91)^2 - (15)^2}{2000}$$

$$= 4.028 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$$

$$\Delta PE_{12} = \frac{g(z_2 - z_1)}{1000}$$

$$= \frac{9.81(3.35 - 58)}{1000} = -0.54 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$$

$$q_{12} - w_{12} = \Delta h_{12} + \Delta KE_{12} + \Delta PE_{12}$$

$$-10 - w_{12} = 2 + 4.028 + (-0.54)$$

$$w_{12} = 16.955 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$$

$$\dot{W} = \dot{m} \cdot w_{12} = 1 \times 16.955 = 16.955 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{s}}$$

$$= 1017.3 \text{ kJ/min.}$$

(6.11)

(4.5 kg/s)

(0.3 m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

(250m/s)

(6 bar)

(15m)

.(2400 kJ/kg)

(0.9 m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

(80m/s)

(1.6bar)

:

.(1800 kJ/kg)

.(kW)

.(120 kW)

$$h_1 = \mu_1 + P_1 v_1 = 2400 + 600 \times 0.3$$

$$= 2580 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$h_2 = \mu_2 + P_2 v_2 = 1800 + 160 \times 0.9$$

$$= 1944 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta h = h_2 - h_1 = 1944 - 2580$$

$$= -636 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta KE = \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{80^2 - 250^2}{2000}$$

$$= -28.05 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$z_2 = z_1 - 15$$

$$\Delta PE = \frac{g(z_2 - z_1)}{1000}$$

$$= \frac{9.81(z_2 - 15 - z_1)}{1000} = -0$$

$$= -0.147 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$-w = \Delta h + \Delta KE + \Delta PE - q_{12}$$

$$w = -\Delta h - \Delta KE - \Delta PE + q_{12}$$

$$= -(-636) - (-28.05) - (-0.147) + \left(-\frac{120}{415}\right)$$

$$= 637.53 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\dot{W} = \dot{m} \cdot w = 4.5 \times 637.53$$

$$= 2868.887 \text{ kW}$$

(186)

(6.12)

(0°C)

.(300m/s)

.(900m/s) (140 kN/m<sup>2</sup>) $\gamma=1.4$  :**R=0.289 kJ/kg.K**

$$\Delta KE = -\Delta h = -C_p(T_2 - T_1)$$

$$= \frac{R\gamma}{\gamma - 1}(T_1 - T_2)$$

$$\frac{300^2 - 900^2}{2000} = \frac{0.289 \times 1.4}{1.4 - 1}(273 - T_2)$$

$$T_2 = 629 \text{ K}$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \left( \frac{T_2}{T_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} = 140 \left( \frac{629}{273} \right)^{1.4}$$

$$= 2590 \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}^2}$$

$$\Delta \mu_{12} = C_v(T_2 - T_1)$$

$$= 0.717 \times 356$$

$$= 255 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

(6.13)

(300m/s)

(620 kN/m<sup>2</sup>)

(4 kg/s)

.(0.37 m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

(2100 kJ/kg)

(1500 kJ/kg)

(150 m/s)

(130 kN/m<sup>2</sup>)

(30 kJ/kg)

.(1.2 m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

.(kW)

$$\Delta h = (\mu_1 - \mu_2) + (P_1 v_1 - P_2 v_2) = (2100 - 1500) + (620 \times 0.37 - 130 \times 1.2)$$

$$= 673 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta KE = \frac{C_1^2 - C_2^2}{2} = \frac{300^2 - 150^2}{2 \times 10^3}$$

$$= 33.75 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$w = \Delta h + \Delta KE - q$$

$$= 673 + 33.75 - 30 = 676.75 \text{ KJ/Kg}$$

$$\dot{W} = w \cdot \dot{m} = 676.75 \times 4$$

$$= 2707 \text{ kW}$$

(187)

(6.14)

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 (2700 \text{ kJ/kg}) & (3000 \text{ kg/h}) \\
 (1 \text{ kg}) & (280 \text{ kJ/kg}) \\
 & (80\%) \quad (28000 \text{ kJ/kg})
 \end{array}$$

$$\eta_b = \frac{\dot{Q}_{12}}{\dot{Q}_{in}} = \frac{\dot{m}_s \cdot q_{12}}{\dot{m}_f \cdot \text{LCV}} = \frac{\dot{m}_s (h_2 - h_1)}{\dot{m}_f \cdot \text{LCV}}$$

$$\dot{m}_s = \frac{\eta_b \cdot \dot{m}_f \cdot \text{LCV}}{h_2 - h_1} = \frac{0.8 \times 3000 \times 28000}{2700 - 280} = 27768.6 \text{ kg/h}$$

(6.15)

$$\begin{array}{lll}
 (400^\circ\text{C}) & (20 \text{ bar}) & \\
 (6 \text{ bar}) & (2946 \text{ kJ/kg}) & (3248 \text{ kJ/kg}) \\
 & (2958 \text{ kJ/kg}) & (250^\circ\text{C}) \\
 & & : (2722 \text{ kJ/kg}) \\
 & & ( ) \\
 & & ( ) \\
 & & ( )
 \end{array}$$

(a)  $w_{12} = -\Delta\mu_{12} = \mu_1 - \mu_2 = 2946 - 2722 = 224 \text{ kJ/kg}$

(b)  $w_{12} = -\Delta h_{12} = h_1 - h_2 = 3248 - 2958 = 290 \text{ kJ/kg}$

(c)  $C_2 = \sqrt{2000 \times \Delta h} = \sqrt{2000 \times 290} = 761.6 \text{ m/s}$

(6.16)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \cdot (1000 \text{ kg/h}) \quad \cdot (15 \text{ bar}) \\
 & (2200 \text{ kJ/kg}) \quad \cdot (13 \text{ m/s}) \quad (165 \text{ kJ/kg}) \\
 & (65\%) \quad \cdot (16\text{m}) \quad \cdot (33 \text{ m/s})
 \end{aligned}$$

 $\cdot (32000 \text{ kJ/kg})$ 

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta h &= h_2 - h_1 = 2200 - 165 = \\
 &= 2035 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta KE &= \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{32^2 - 13^2}{2000} \\
 &= 0.43 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta PE &= g \Delta Z = 9.81 \times 16 \times 10^{-3} \\
 &= 0.157 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 q &= \Delta h + \Delta KE + \Delta PE \\
 &= 2035 + 0.43 + 0.157 \\
 &= 2035.6 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.65Q = \dot{m} \cdot q = 1000 \times 205.6$$

$$Q = \frac{2.056 \times 10^6}{0.65} = 3.13 \times 10^6 \text{ kJ/h}$$

$$\dot{m}_f = \frac{Q}{CV} = \frac{3.13 \times 10^6}{32000} = 97.86 \text{ kJ/h}$$

(6.17)

$$(5.5 \text{ kg/s}) \quad (112 \text{ kJ/kg})$$

$$(3500 \text{ kJ/kg})$$

$$\cdot (5900 \text{ kW})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 h_2 &= q_{12} + h_1 = 3500 + 112 \\
 &= 3612 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$H_2 = \dot{m} h_2 = 5.5 \times 3612 = 19866 \text{ kW}$$

$$\cdot W_{23} = \Delta H_{23} = H_3 - H_2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{23} &= H_2 - H_3 \\
 5900 &= (19866 - H_3) \\
 H_3 &= 13966 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

(6.18)

$$\begin{array}{ll} (2200 \text{ kJ/kg}) & (35 \text{ kg/min}) \\ (730 \text{ kg/min}) & .(255 \text{ kJ/kg}) \\ & .(92 \text{ kJ/kg}) \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} \dot{Q}_c = \dot{m}_c \Delta h_c = 35(255 - 2200) & \dot{Q}_o = 68075 - 67160 = 915 \text{ kJ/min} \\ = -68075 \text{ kJ/min} & \\ \dot{Q}_w = \dot{m}_w \Delta h_w = 730 \times 92 & \\ = 67160 \text{ kJ/min} & \end{array}$$

(6.19)

$$\begin{array}{ll} (366 \text{ m/s}) & (2400 \text{ kJ/kg}) \\ & .(6 \text{ m/s}) \quad (162 \text{ kJ/kg}) \end{array}$$

(1 kg)

$$\begin{aligned} q_{12} &= (h_2 - h_1) + \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} \\ &= (162 - 2400) + \frac{6^2 - 366^2}{2000} = -2305 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

(6.20)

(15°C) (1.2 m<sup>3</sup>)  
(84%) (18 kW) (3.3 bar)  
(12.7 bar) (49°C) (5 min.)  
(15°C) (7°C)  
(34°C) (10.4 kg/min)

: .

**C<sub>w</sub>=4.1868 kJ/kg.K C<sub>p,air</sub>=1.005 kJ/kg.K R=0.287 kJ/kg.K**

$\begin{aligned}\dot{Q}_{12} &= \dot{m}_w \cdot C_{p_w} \cdot \Delta T \\ &= 10.4 \times 4.187 \times (15 - 7) \\ &= 348.5 \text{ kJ/min} \\ \dot{W}_{12} &= \dot{Q} \cdot \eta_{\text{motor}} = \\ &= 18 \times 0.84 \times 60 \\ &= 907 \text{ kJ/min} \\ m_1 &= \frac{P_1 V_1}{RT_1}, \quad m_2 = \frac{P_2 V_2}{RT_2}\end{aligned}$	$\begin{aligned}\dot{m}_a &= \frac{1}{5}(m_2 - m_1) = \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{P_2 V_2}{RT_2} - \frac{P_1 V_1}{RT_1} \right) \\ &= \frac{V}{5R} \left( \frac{P_2}{T_2} - \frac{P_1}{T_1} \right) = \frac{1.2}{5 \times 0.287} \left( \frac{1270}{522} - \frac{330}{285} \right) \\ &= 2.4 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{min}} \\ \dot{Q} - \dot{W} &= \Delta \dot{H} = \dot{m}_a C_{p_a} (t_2 - t_1) \\ -348.3 - (-907) &= 2.4 \times 1.005 (t_1 - 34) \\ t_2 &= 271.5^\circ \text{C}\end{aligned}$
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(6.21)

$$\begin{array}{llll}
 & (1 \text{ bar}) & (6 \text{ m/s}) & (0.4 \text{ kg/s}) \\
 (0.16 & (4.9 \text{ bar}) & (4.5 \text{ m/s}) & .(0.85 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}) \\
 & .(88 \text{ kJ/kg}) & & .\text{m}^3/\text{kg}) \\
 & .(\text{kW}) & & .(59 \text{ kJ/s})
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta h &= h_2 - h_1 = (\mu_2 + P_2 v_2) - (\mu_1 + P_1 v_1) \\
 &= \Delta \mu_{12} + (P_2 v_2 - P_1 v_1) \\
 &= 88 + (490 \times 0.16 - 100 \times 0.85) \\
 &= 81.4 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta KE &= \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{4.5^2 - 6^2}{2000} \\
 &= -0.00787 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$q = \frac{\dot{Q}}{\dot{m}} = \frac{59}{0.4} = 147.5 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 w &= -[\Delta h + \Delta KE - q] \\
 &= -[81.4 + (-0.00787 - 147.5)]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$w = -228.9 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \dot{W} &= m \times w = 0.4 \times 223.9 \\
 &= 91.56 \text{ kW}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_1 = \frac{\dot{m} \times v_1}{C_1} = \frac{0.4 \times 0.85}{6} = 0.057 \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_2 = \frac{\dot{m} \times v_2}{C_2} = \frac{0.4 \times 0.16}{4.5} = 0.014 \text{ m}^2$$

(6.22)

$$\begin{array}{llll}
 .(60 \text{ kW}) & & .(0.5 \text{ kg/s}) & \\
 & & (60\%) & (30\%) \\
 : & & .(20^\circ \text{C}) & (1 \text{ bar}) \\
 & & \text{Cp} = 1.005 \text{ kJ/kg.K} &
 \end{array}$$

$$\dot{Q} = 60 \times 0.3 = 18 \text{ kW}$$

$$\dot{W} = 60 \times 0.6 = 36 \text{ kW}$$

$$Q - W = \Delta H = m C_p (T_2 - T_1)$$

$$-18 - (-36) = 0.5 \times 1.005 (T_2 - 293)$$

$$T_2 = 365 \text{ K} = 92^\circ \text{C}$$

$$T_2 - T_1 = \frac{Q}{m C_p} = \frac{60 \times 0.6}{0.5 \times 1} = 72$$

$$T_2 = 72 + 20 = 92^\circ \text{C}$$

(6.23)

(20°C) (100 kPa)  
 (90cm<sup>2</sup>) (50 m/s)  
 (5cm<sup>2</sup>) (120 m/s) (1 MPa)  
 (kW) (10%)

:

**R=0.287 kJ/kg.K Cp=1.004 kJ/kg.K**

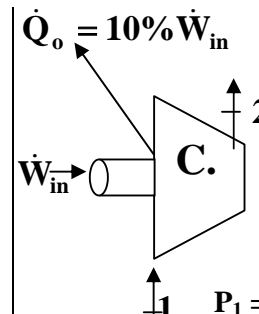
$$\begin{aligned}\dot{m}_{in} &= \frac{A_1 C_1}{v_1} = \frac{A_1 C_1 P_1}{RT_1} \\ &= \frac{9 \times 10^{-3} \times 50 \times 100}{0.287 \times 293} \\ &= 0.535 \text{ Kg/s}\end{aligned}$$

$$\dot{m}_{in} = 0.535 = \dot{m}_o = \frac{A_2 C_2 P_2}{RT_2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}T_2 &= \frac{A_2 C_2 P_2}{\dot{m}_o R} \\ &= \frac{5 \times 10^{-4} \times 120 \times 10^3}{0.535 \times 0.287} \\ &= 390.8 \text{ K}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\dot{Q} - \dot{W} &= \Delta H + \Delta KE \\ &= \dot{m} \left[ C_p (T_2 - T_1) + \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2} \right]\end{aligned}$$

$$0.1 \dot{W} - \dot{W} = 0.535 \left[ 1.004 (390.8 - 293) + \frac{120^2 - 50^2}{2 \times 10^3} \right]$$



$\dot{Q}_o = 10\% \dot{W}_{in}$

$P_2 = 1 \text{ MPa}$   
 $C_2 = 120 \text{ m/s}$   
 $A_2 = 5 \text{ cm}^2$

$P_1 = 100 \text{ kPa}$   
 $t_1 = 20^\circ\text{C}$   
 $C_1 = 50 \text{ m/s}$   
 $A_1 = 90 \text{ cm}^2$

$$\dot{W} = \frac{0.535}{0.9} [98.2 + 5.95] = -62 \text{ kW}$$



(6.24)

(20°C)

.(50 liter/s)

.(18cm)

.(15cm)

.(60kW)

.(100m)

**C<sub>w</sub>=4.2 kJ/kg.K**

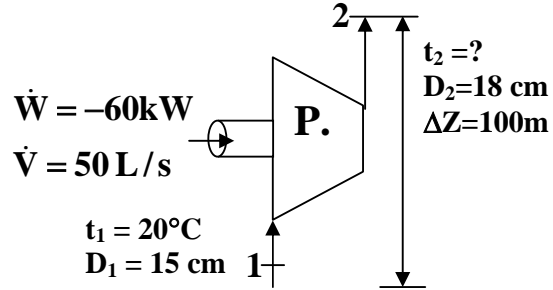
$$\dot{m} = \frac{AC}{v} \Rightarrow \dot{m}v = AC \Rightarrow \dot{V} = AC$$

$$C_1 = \frac{\dot{V}_1}{A_1} = \frac{50 \frac{\text{L}}{\text{s}} \cdot \frac{1\text{m}}{1000\text{L}}}{\frac{\pi \cdot 0,15^2}{4}} = 2,83 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$$

$$C_2 = \frac{\dot{V}_2}{A_2} = \frac{50 \cdot 10^{-3}}{\frac{\pi \cdot 0,18^2}{4}} = 1,96 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$$

$$\dot{m} = \frac{\dot{V}}{v} = \delta \cdot \dot{V} = 10^3 \cdot 50 \cdot 10^{-3} = 50 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{s}}$$

$$-\dot{W} = \dot{m} \left[ C_v(T_2 - T_1) + \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} + \frac{g\Delta Z}{1000} \right]$$



$$-(-60) = 50 \left[ 4,2(T_2 - 293) + \frac{1,96^2 - 2,83^2}{2000} + \frac{9,81 \times 100}{1000} \right]$$

$$T_2 = 293,05 \text{ K} = 20,05^\circ \text{ C}$$

(6.25)

(15 L/s)

(60cm)

(5m)

(20cm)

.(15cm)

.(1°C)

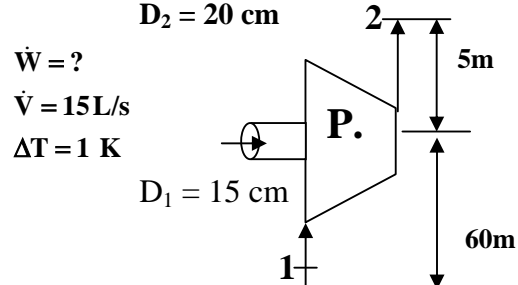
**C<sub>w</sub>=4.2 kJ/kg.K**

$$\dot{m} = \delta_w \cdot \dot{V} = 10^3 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3} \times 0,015 \frac{\text{m}^3}{\text{s}} = 15 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{s}}$$

$$C_1 = \frac{\dot{m}}{\delta A_1} = \frac{15}{10^3 \times \frac{\pi \times (0,15)^2}{4}} = 0,85 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$$

$$C_2 = \frac{\dot{m}}{\delta A_2} = \frac{15}{10^3 \times \frac{\pi \times (0,2)^2}{4}} = 0,48 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$$

$$\dot{W}_{\text{sh.in}} = \dot{m} \left[ C_w \Delta T + \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} + \frac{g(Z_2 - Z_1)}{1000} \right]$$



$$\dot{W} = 15 \left[ 4,2 \times 1 + \frac{(0,48)^2 - (0,85)^2}{2000} + \frac{9,81 \times 65}{1000} \right]$$

$$= 15(4,2 + (-0,246) + 0,638) = 68,88 \text{ kW}$$

(194)

(6.26)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (46 \text{ kJ/kg}) \quad \quad \quad .(45 \text{ kg/min}) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad .(105 \text{ kJ/min}) \quad \quad \quad .(175 \text{ kJ/kg}) \\
 & ( \quad \quad \quad ) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad .(85\%)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\dot{q} - \dot{w} = \dot{m} \Delta h$$

$$\left( -\frac{105}{60} \right) - \dot{W} = \frac{45}{60} (175 - 46)$$

$$\dot{W} = -98.5 \text{ kW}$$

$$P = \frac{\dot{W}}{\eta} = \frac{98.5}{0.85} = 115.9 \text{ kW} \quad (6.27)$$

$$(2.1 \text{ bar}) \quad \quad \quad (1 \text{ bar})$$

$$(56 \text{ kJ/kg})$$

$$. (0.5 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}) \quad (0.825 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg})$$

$$. (135 \text{ kg/min})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 w_{12} &= -(h_2 - h_1) = -[(\mu_2 + P_2 v_2) - (\mu_1 + P_1 v_1)] = -[(\mu_2 - \mu_1) + (P_2 v_2 - P_1 v_1)] \\
 &= -[(\Delta \mu_{12}) + (P_2 v_2 - P_1 v_1)] = -[56 + (210 \times 0.5 - 100 \times 0.825)] = -78.5 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\dot{W} = \dot{m} \cdot w_{12} = \frac{135}{60} \times (-78.5) = 176.7 \text{ kW}$$

(6.28)

$$. (580 \text{ kJ/kg}) \quad \quad \quad . \quad \quad \quad (45 \text{ kg/min})$$

$$. (2100 \text{ kJ/min})$$

$$\dot{Q} - \dot{W} = \Delta H = \dot{m} \Delta h$$

$$(-2100) - \dot{W} = 45(-580) = -24000$$

$$\dot{W} = 400 \text{ kW}$$

(6.29)

(3080kJ/kg)

.(140 m/s)

(2260 kJ/kg)

.

(kW)

.(0.92)

.(12.5 kg/s)

$$\Delta h = h_2 - h_1 = 2260 - 3080 = -820 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta KE = \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{140^2 - 0}{2000}$$

$$= 9.81 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$-w = \Delta h + \Delta KE = -820 + 9.81$$

$$= -810.2 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$w = 810.2 \times 0.92 = 745 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\dot{W} = \dot{m} \times w = 12.5 \times 745 =$$

$$= 9312.5 \text{ kW}$$

(6.30)

(2480 kJ/kg)

.(45kg/min)

.(2100kJ/min)

.(1900kJ/kg)

.(kW)

$$\Delta h = h_2 - h_1 = 1900 - 2480$$

$$= -580 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$w = -(\Delta h - q) = -\left[(-580) - \left(-\frac{2100}{60}\right)\right]$$

$$w = 545 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\dot{W} = \dot{m} \times w = \frac{45}{60} \times 545$$

$$= 408.75 \text{ kW}$$

(6.31)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (2990 \text{ kJ/kg}) & (16 \text{ m/s}) \\
 & & (2530 \text{ kJ/kg}) & .(37 \text{ m/s}) \\
 & .(324000 \text{ kg/h}) & (25 \text{ kJ/kg}) \\
 & & .(\text{kW})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta h &= h_2 - h_1 = 2530 - 2990 \\
 &= -460 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta KE &= \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{37^2 - 16^2}{2000} \\
 &= -1.11 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 w &= -(\Delta h + \Delta KE - q) \\
 w &= -[(-460) + (-0.11) - (-25)] \\
 &= 435.11 \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 \dot{W} &= \dot{m} \times w = \frac{324000}{3600} \times 435.11 \\
 &= 39159.9 \text{ kW}
 \end{aligned}$$

(6.32)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (15 \text{ m/s}) & .(4500 \text{ kg/hr}) \\
 & & . \\
 & & (180 \text{ m/s}) \\
 & .(420 \text{ kJ/kg}) & .(23 \text{ kJ/kg}) \\
 & & .(\text{kW})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta KE &= \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{180^2 - 15^2}{2000} \\
 &= 16.09 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 w &= -[\Delta h + \Delta KE - q] \\
 &= -[(-420) + 16.09 - (-23)]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 w &= 381 \text{ KJ / Kg} \\
 \dot{W} &= \dot{m} \times w = \frac{4500}{3600} \times 381 \\
 &= 476.14 \text{ kW}
 \end{aligned}$$

(6.33)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{.}(14000\text{kW}) & (17\text{kg/s}) \\
 & (60\text{m/s}) & \text{.} & (360\text{kJ/kg}) & (1200\text{kJ/kg}) \\
 & \text{.}(\text{kW}) & \text{.} & (150\text{m/s}) \\
 & \text{.}(0.5\text{m}^3/\text{kg})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta h = h_2 - h_1 = 360 - 1200 = -840\text{kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta KE = \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{150^2 - 60^2}{2000} = 9.45\text{kJ/kg}$$

$$q = \Delta h + \Delta KE + w = -840 + 9.45 + \frac{14000}{17}$$

$$q = -7.02\text{kJ/kg}$$

$$\dot{Q} = \dot{m} \times q = 17 \times (-7.02) = -119.3\text{ kW}$$

$$A_1 = \frac{m \cdot v_1}{C_1} = \frac{17 \times 0.5}{60} = 0.142\text{ m}^2$$

(6.34)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (9\text{m/s}) & (650^\circ\text{C}) & (7\text{bar}) \\
 & \text{.}(C_p=1.11\text{ kJ/kg.K}) & (\gamma=1.333) & \text{.}(45\text{m/s}) & (1\text{bar}) \\
 & & & \text{.}(1\text{ kg})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} = 923 \left( \frac{1}{7} \right)^{\frac{1.333}{1.333-1}}$$

$$= 567\text{K}$$

$$\Delta h = h_2 - h_1 = C_p(T_2 - T_1)$$

$$= 1.11(567 - 923)$$

$$= -395.16\text{kJ/kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta KE &= \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{45^2 - 9^2}{2000} \\
 &= 0.972\text{kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$w = -(\Delta h + \Delta KE)$$

$$= -[(-39.16) + 0.972]$$

$$= 394.2\text{kJ/kg}$$

(6.35)

(50m/s)

.(400°C)

(2MPa)

(180m/s)

(15kPa)

(10m)

.(5Mw)

.(6m)

.(kg/s)

$$C_p = 1.004 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad \gamma = 1.4$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 673 \left( \frac{0.015}{2} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}}$$

$$= 166 \text{ K}$$

$$\Delta h = C_p(T_2 - T_1) = 1.004(166 - 673)$$

$$= -509 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta KE = \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = \frac{(180)^2 - (50)^2}{2000}$$

$$= 14.95 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

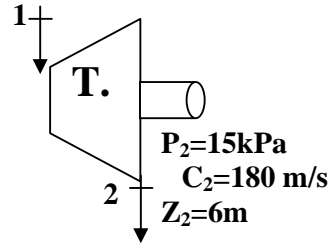
$$\Delta PE = g(z_2 - z_1) = 9.81(6 - 10) \times \frac{1}{1000}$$

$$= -0.04 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$w_o = -(\Delta h + \Delta KE + \Delta PE)$$

$$= -(-509 + 14.95 - 0.04) = 494.1 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$P_1 = 2 \text{ MPa}$   
 $t_1 = 400^\circ \text{C}$   
 $C_1 = 50 \text{ m/s}$   
 $Z_1 = 10 \text{ m}$



$$\frac{1 \text{ kJ/kg}}{1000 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2}$$

$$\dot{m} = \frac{\dot{W}}{w} = \frac{5000}{494.1} = 10.12 \text{ Kg/s}$$

(6.36)

(0.045m<sup>3</sup>)

(30kg/s)

.(3582.3 kJ/kg)

(0.02491 m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

.(2675.5 kJ/kg)

(1.694 m<sup>3</sup>/kg).(0.31 m<sup>2</sup>)

.(MW)

$$C_1 = \frac{\dot{m} v_1}{A_1} = \frac{30 \times 0.02491}{0.045} = 16.6 \text{ m/s}$$

$$C_2 = \frac{\dot{m} v_2}{A_2} = \frac{30 \times 1.694}{0.31} = 163.9 \text{ m/s}$$

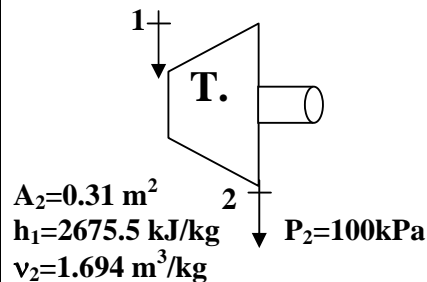
$$-\dot{W} = \dot{m} \left[ (h_2 - h_1) + \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2} \right]$$

$$= 30 \left[ (2675.5 - 3582.3) + \frac{(163.9^2 - 16.6^2) \frac{\text{m}^2}{\text{s}^2}}{2 \left( \frac{1 \text{ kg.m}}{\text{N.s}^2} \times 10^3 \frac{\text{N.m}}{\text{kJ}} \right)} \right]$$

$$= -26800 \text{ kW}$$

$$W = 26.8 \text{ MW}$$

$A_1 = 0.045 \text{ m}^2$        $P_1 = 15 \text{ MPa}$   
 $h_1 = 3582.3 \text{ kJ/kg}$        $t_1 = 600^\circ \text{C}$   
 $v_1 = 0.02491 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}$



(6.37)

(90m/s)

(15cm)

(60cm)

.(0.018m<sup>3</sup>/kg)(0.634 m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

$$\dot{m}_1 = \delta_1 A_1 C_1 = \frac{1}{0.018} \times \frac{\pi \times 0.15^2}{4} \times 90$$

$$= 88.3 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$\dot{m}_1 = \dot{m}_2 = 88.3 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$C_2 = \frac{\dot{m}_2}{\delta_2 A_2} = \frac{88.3}{\frac{1}{0.634} \times \left( \frac{\pi \times 0.6^2}{4} \right)}$$

$$= 196.1 \text{ m/s}$$

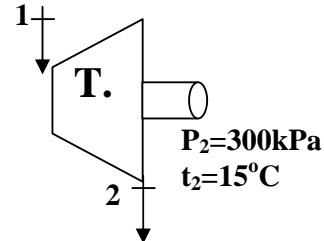
$$D_1 = 15 \text{ cm} \quad P_1 = 20 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_1 = 90 \text{ m/s} \quad t_1 = 600^\circ \text{C}$$

$$v_1 = 0.018 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$D_2 = 60 \text{ cm}$$

$$v_2 = 0.634$$



(6.38)

.(283.14kJ/kg)

(10°C)

(80kPa)

.(0.4m<sup>2</sup>)

.(kW)

$$R = 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\delta_1 = \frac{P_1}{RT_1} = \frac{80}{0.287 \times 283} = 0.985 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\dot{m} = \delta C_1 A_1 = 0.985 \times 200 \times 0.4$$

$$= 78.8 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$O = h_2 - h_1 + \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000}$$

$$h_2 = h_1 - \left( \frac{-C_1^2}{2000} \right) = 283.14 + \frac{40000}{2000}$$

$$= 303.14 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\dot{H}_2 = h_2 \times \dot{m} = 303.14 \times 78.8$$

$$= 23887.4 \text{ kW}$$

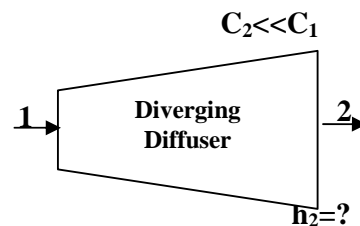
$$P_1 = 80 \text{ kPa}$$

$$t_1 = 10^\circ \text{C}$$

$$C_1 = 200 \text{ m/s}$$

$$A_1 = 0.4 \text{ m}^2$$

$$h_1 = 283.14 \text{ kJ/kg}$$



(200)

(6.39)

(100°C)

(300kPa)

(3kg/s)

.(0.01m<sup>2</sup>)

:

$$C_p = 1.01 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad R = 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\delta_1 = \frac{P_1}{RT_1} = \frac{300}{0.287 \times 373} = 2.803 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$C_1 = \frac{\dot{m}}{\delta_1 A_1} = \frac{3}{2.803 \times 0.01} = 107 \text{ m/s}$$

$$O = (h_2 - h_1) + \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000}$$

$$= C_p(T_2 - T_1) + \left( \frac{-C_1^2}{2000} \right)$$

$$T_2 = \frac{C_1^2}{2000 C_p} + T_1 = \frac{107^2}{2000 \times 0.01} + 373$$

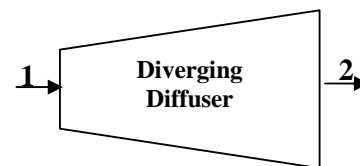
$$= 378.7 \text{ K}$$

$$P_1 = 300 \text{ kPa}$$

$$t_1 = 100^\circ\text{C}$$

$$A_1 = 0.01 \text{ m}^2$$

$$C_2 \ll C_1$$



$$\frac{1 \text{ kJ/kg}}{10^3 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2}$$

(6.40)

(2.94kJ/kg)

.(0.195m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

(55m/s)

.(0.354m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

(2.79kJ/kg)

: .(1.5kg/s)

.(cm<sup>2</sup>)

( ) .

( )

$$\Delta h_{12} = h_2 - h_1 = 2.79 - 2.94$$

$$= -0.15 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$q_{12} = \Delta h_{12} + \Delta KE$$

$$O = -0.15 + \frac{C_2^2 - 55^2}{2000}$$

$$C_2 = 545 \text{ m/s}$$

$$A_1 = \frac{\dot{m} \times v_1}{C_1} = \frac{1.5 \times 0.195 \times 10^4}{55}$$

$$= 53 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_2 = \frac{\dot{m} \times v_2}{C_2} = \frac{1.5 \times 0.354 \times 10^4}{545}$$

$$= 9.75 \text{ cm}^2$$



(6.41)

$$\begin{aligned} & (14\text{kg/s}) \quad ( ) \\ & (2250\text{kJ/kg}) \quad (2800\text{kJ/kg}) \\ & (1.25\text{m}^3/\text{kg}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} C_2 &= \sqrt{2 \times 10^3 (h_1 - h_2)} \\ &= \sqrt{2000(2800 - 2250)} \\ &= 1050\text{m/s} \\ m &= \frac{A_2 C_2}{v_2} \end{aligned} \quad \left| \quad \begin{aligned} A_2 &= \frac{m v_2}{C_2} = \frac{14 \times 1.25}{1050} \\ &= 0.0166\text{m}^2 \end{aligned} \right.$$

(6.42)

$$\begin{aligned} & (508\text{m/s}) \quad (1.3\text{kg/s}) \\ & (820\text{m/s}) \quad (0.0997\text{m}^3/\text{kg}) \\ & \quad (0.2\text{m}^3/\text{kg}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_1 &= \frac{\dot{m} a \times v_1}{C_1} = \frac{1.3 \times 0.0997}{508} = 0.000255\text{m}^2 \\ A_2 &= \frac{\dot{m} a \times v_2}{C_2} = \frac{1.3 \times 0.2}{820} = 0.000317\text{m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

(6.43)

$$\begin{aligned} & ( ) \quad (0^\circ\text{C}) \quad (140\text{kN/m}^2) \\ & (1\text{kg}) \quad (900\text{m/s}) \\ & \quad : \quad (30\text{m/s}) \end{aligned}$$

$$C_p = 1.006\text{kJ/kg.K} \quad C_v = 0.717\text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$O = \Delta h + \Delta KE = C_p(T_1 - T_2) + \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2}$$

$$\frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} = C_p(T_1 - T_2)$$

$$\frac{300^2 - 900^2}{2000} = 1.006(273 - T_2)$$

$$T_2 = 629\text{K} \Rightarrow \Delta T = T_2 - T_1 = 629 - 273 = 356\text{K}$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \left( \frac{T_2}{T_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} = 140 \left( \frac{629}{273} \right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}} = 2590\text{kN/m}^2$$

$$\Delta P = P_2 - P_1 = 2590 - 140 = 2450\text{kN/m}^2$$

$$\Delta U = C_v(T_2 - T_1) = 0.717(629 - 273) = 255\text{kJ/kg}$$

(202)

(6.44)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (10\text{bar}) \quad \quad \quad \cdot (1000\text{kg/h}) \quad \quad ( \quad ) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad \cdot (550\text{m/s}) \quad \quad (1\text{bar}) \quad \quad (70\text{m/s}) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad :
 \end{aligned}$$

$$C_p = 1.004 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta \dot{H} = -\Delta KE &= -\left( \frac{C_2^2 - C_1^2}{2000} \right) \cdot \dot{m} = \left| \begin{aligned} \Delta H &= m C_p \Delta T_{12} \\ -41.333 &= \frac{1000}{3600} \times 1.004 \times \Delta T_{12} \\ \Delta T_{12} &= -148.2 \text{ K} \end{aligned} \right. \\
 &= -\frac{550^2 - 70^2}{2000} \times \frac{1000}{3600} \\
 &= -41.333 \text{ kW}
 \end{aligned}$$

(6.45)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \quad \quad \quad \cdot (50^\circ\text{C}) \quad \quad \quad (70^\circ\text{C}) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad (4.2\text{kJ/kg.K}) \quad \quad \quad (0.25\text{kg/s}) \\
 & \cdot (1\text{kg/s}) \quad \quad (28^\circ\text{C}) \quad \quad (10^\circ\text{C}) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad (20\%)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$0.8 \dot{Q}_w = \dot{Q}_a$$

$$0.8 \dot{m}_w \cdot C_w \cdot \Delta T_w = \dot{m}_a \cdot C_a \Delta T_a$$

$$0.8 \times (0.25) \times 4.2 \times (50 - 70) = 1 \times C_a \times (28 - 10)$$

$$C_a = -0.933 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

(6.46)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \cdot (1\text{bar}) \quad (10\text{bar}) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad \cdot (1.8\text{m}^3/\text{kg}) \quad (0.3\text{m}^3/\text{kg})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$h_1 = h_2$$

$$h_1 = \mu_1 + P_1 v_1$$

$$h_2 = \mu_2 + P_2 v_2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mu_2 - \mu_1 &= (h_2 - h_1) - (P_2 v_2 - P_1 v_1) \\
 &= 0 - (100 \times 1.8 - 10 \times 0.3) \\
 &= 120 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

(6.47)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (1\text{bar}) \quad (7\text{bar}) \quad \quad \quad (30^\circ\text{C}) \\
 & \cdot C_v = 0.72 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad \quad \cdot (0.96\text{m}^3/\text{kg}) \quad (0.12\text{m}^3/\text{kg})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$h_2 = h_1$$

$$\mu_2 + P_2 v_2 = \mu_1 + P_1 v_1$$

$$\mu_2 - \mu_1 = P_1 v_1 - P_2 v_2$$

$$C_v (T_2 - T_1) = P_1 v_1 - P_2 v_2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 0.7 (T_2 - 30) &= 700 \times 0.12 - 100 \times 0.96 \\
 T_2 &= 286 \text{ K}
 \end{aligned}$$

(203)

(6.48)

.(1500kJ/kg)  
(20%)

.(40kg/s) (5000kJ/kg)  
(20kg/h) (50kJ/kg)

(1)

$$\begin{aligned}\dot{W}_C &= \dot{W}_T \\ \dot{m}(h_1 - h_2) &= \dot{m}_T(h_1 - h_2) \\ \frac{20}{3600}(50 - 1500) &= 40(5000 - h_2) \\ h_2 &= 5000.2 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ H_2 = \dot{m}.h_2 &= 40 \times 5000.2 \\ &= 200008.1 \text{ kW}\end{aligned}$$

(2)

$$\begin{aligned}\dot{m}_c &= 20 + 0.2 \times 20 = 24 \text{ kg/h} \\ \dot{W}_C &= \dot{W}_T \\ \dot{W}_C = \dot{m}_c(h_1 - h_2) &= \dot{m}_T(h_1 - h_2) \\ \frac{24}{3600}(50 - 1500) &= 40(5000 - h_2) \\ h_2 &= 5000.24 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ \dot{H}_2 = \dot{m}h_2 &= 40 \times 5000.24 \\ &= 200009.6 \text{ kW} \\ 200009.6 - 200008.1 &= 1.5 \text{ kW}\end{aligned}$$

(6.49)

(18.3°C)

(1:4)

.(704°C)

: (375 kW)

**Cp=1.005 kJ/kg.K    γ=1.4**

$$\begin{aligned}T_2 &= T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 291.3 (4)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} \\ &= 432 \text{ K} \\ T_4 &= T_3 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 977 (4)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} \\ &= 657 \text{ K} \\ q_{in} &= Cp(T_3 - T_2) = 1.005(977 - 432) \\ &= 548 \text{ kJ/kg}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}q_o &= Cp(T_4 - T_1) = 1.005(657 - 291.3) \\ &= 367 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ w &= q_{in} - q_o = 548 - 367 = 181 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ \eta &= \frac{W}{q_{in}} = \frac{181}{548} = 0.328 \\ \dot{m}_a &= \frac{\dot{W}}{w} = \frac{375}{181} = 2.07 \text{ kg/s}\end{aligned}$$

(6.50)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (-24.6^\circ\text{C}) \quad ( \quad ) \quad .(800 \text{ Km/h}) \\
 & .(280\text{kPa}) \quad .(46.6 \text{ kPa}) \\
 & (95 \text{ kg/s}) \\
 & .(\text{kW}) \quad .\gamma=1.4 \quad C_p=1.004\text{kJ/kg.K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$C_1 = \frac{800 \times 1000}{3600} = 222.2 \text{ m/s}$$

$$C_1^2 = 2000 \Delta h_{12} = 2000 C_p \Delta t_{12}$$

$$\Delta t_{12} = \frac{C_1^2}{2000 C_p} = \frac{(222.2)^2}{2000 \times 1.004}$$

$$= 24.6^\circ\text{C} = t_2 - t_1$$

$$t_2 = \Delta t_{12} + t_1 = 24.6 + (-24.6) = 0^\circ\text{C}$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \left( \frac{T_2}{T_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} = 46.6 \left( \frac{273}{248.6} \right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}}$$

$$= 64.8\text{kPa}$$

$$T_3 = T_2 \left( \frac{P_3}{P_2} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 273 \left( \frac{280}{64.8} \right)^{\frac{0.4}{1.4}}$$

$$= 414.94 \text{ K}$$

$$w_C = w_T = C_p(T_3 - T_2)$$

$$= 1.004(414.94 - 273)$$

$$= 142.36 \text{ K}$$

$$= 142.30 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\dot{W}_T = w_T \times \dot{m} = 142.36 \times 95$$

$$= 13524.2 \text{ kW}$$

(6.51)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \left( \frac{4.4}{1} \right) \\
 & .(390^\circ\text{C}) \quad .(15^\circ\text{C}) \\
 & (1\text{kg}) \quad (1) \\
 & : \quad (2)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$C_p=1.005 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad \gamma=1.4$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_1}{P_2} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 288(4.4)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}}$$

$$= 400 \text{ K}$$

$$T_3 = T_2 + \Delta T = 440 + 390 = 830 \text{ K}$$

$$T_4 = T_3 \left( \frac{P_3}{P_4} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 830 \left( \frac{1}{4} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}}$$

$$= 543 \text{ K}$$

$$W_c = C_p(T_2 - T_1) = 1.005(440 - 288)$$

$$= 153\text{kJ/kg}$$

$$W_T = C_p(T_3 - T_4) = 1.005(830 - 543)$$

$$= 288 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$W_{\text{net}} = W_T - W_C = 288 - 153$$

$$= 135 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\eta_{\text{th}} = \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{Q_{\text{in}}} = \frac{135}{1.005 \times 390} = 0.343$$

(205)

(6.52)

.(800kPa)

(101kPa)

(25°C)

(2)

(1)

$$R=0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad \gamma=1.4$$

(1)

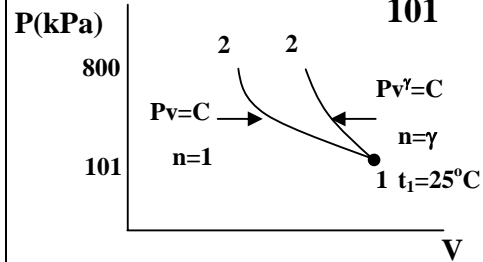
$$\begin{aligned} T_2 &= T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 298 \left( \frac{800}{101} \right)^{0.286} \\ &= 538 \text{ K} \\ w_{12} &= -\frac{\gamma R (T_2 - T_1)}{\gamma - 1} \\ &= -\frac{1.4 \times 0.287 (538 - 298)}{0.4} \\ &= -241.1 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

(2)

$$T_2 = T_1 = 298 \text{ K}$$

$$w_{12'} = RT \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$= -0.287 \times 298 \times \ln \frac{800}{101}$$



$$\therefore w_{12} = -177 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

(6.53)

.(900kPa)

(200kPa)

(30°C)

$$R=4.124 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad n=1.25$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{n-1}{n}} = 303 \left( \frac{900}{200} \right)^{\frac{1.25-1}{1.25}} = 409.3 \text{ K}$$

$$\begin{aligned} w_{12} &= -\frac{nR(T_2 - T_1)}{n - 1} \\ &= -\frac{1.25 \times 4.124 (409.3 - 303)}{1.25 - 1} \\ &= -2193 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

(6.1)

(1.3kg/m<sup>3</sup>)      (8bar)      (1bar)      (50kg/h)      (2m/s)      (9m/s)  
(30 kg/min)      (2.5kW)      (6kg/m<sup>3</sup>)  
(1)  
(2)  
(181.2 K    145.5 K) :

(6.2)

(11.5kW)      (138kg/h)  
(35kJ)  
(65m/s)      (1bar)  
(15m/s)      (7.5bar)      (237kJ/kg)      (0.92m<sup>3</sup>/kg)  
(437kJ/kg)      (0.182m<sup>3</sup>/kg)  
(0.063 kg/s) :

(6.3)

(300K)      (1bar)  
(100m/s)      (480K)      (4bar)      (20m/s)  
(900kg/min)      (Cp=1.005kJ/kg.K)  
(10%)  
(2532.3 kW) :

(6.4)

(0.7m/s)      (35°C)      (5bar)      ( )  
(γ=1.4)      (10°C)      (1bar)  
(2)      (1)      (Cv=0.718 kJ/kg.K)  
(1.23 kg/m<sup>3</sup>    5.65 kg/m<sup>3</sup>    224.16 m/s) :

(6.5)

(2m/s) (30°C) (4bar) ( )  
(Cv=0.717 kJ/kg.K γ=.14) .(175m/s) (1.2bar)

:

(1)

(2)

(3.147 kg/m<sup>3</sup> -15.25 K) :

(6.6)

(1bar) (165kg/h)  
(8bar) (60m/s) (0.9m<sup>3</sup>/kg)  
(12m/s) (0.18m<sup>3</sup>/kg)  
(14kW) (200kJ/kg)

(-8774.7 kJ/h) :

(6.7)

(6m) (50m/s) (100kg/min)  
(3m) (200m/s) (3138kJ/kg)  
(5.7kJ/kg) (2562kJ/kg)

(919.3 kW) :

(6.8)

(50m/s) (0.8kg/s)  
(250°C) (100m/s) (900°C)  
(120 kJ/kg)

Cp=1.005 kJ/kg.K

(423.6 kW) :

(6.9)

.(18kW) (34°C)  
.(1.2m<sup>3</sup>) (84%)  
(15°C) (33 bar) (5)  
(10.4kg/min) .(49°C) (12.7 bar)  
. (4.2 kJ/kg.K) .(15°C) (7°C)

(271.17°C) :

(6.10)

.(325kJ/kg) (3600m/min)  
(720kJ/min) (140kg/h)  
(0.18m<sup>3</sup>/kg) (8 bar)  
(90%) .(15 m/s) (440 kJ/kg)  
(1.429kg/min)  
(4.2kJ/kg.K)

(18 K) :

(6.11)

(650°C) (7bar)  
(45m/s) (294.65°C) (1bar) .(9m/s)  
: .(1 kg)

**Cv=0.834 kJ/kg.K    γ=1.333**

(394.18 kJ/kg) :



**(6.12)**

(400°C)

(20kg/s)

.(80°C)

.(Cp=0.97kJ/kg.K) (800°C)

( )

( ) .

**(787.9 m/s 7760 kW) :**

**(6.13)**

.(2.4kg/min)

(12kW)

.(8m)

(3600m/min)

(0.9m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

(100kN/m<sup>2</sup>)

.(4m)

(15m/s)

(0.18m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

(8bar)

(80%)

.(299kJ/kg)

.(20K)

.(4.2 kJ/kg.K)

**(70.3 kg/h) :**

**(6.14)**

(15m/s)

.(4500kg/h)

.(172kJ/kg)

(0.82m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

(6bar)

(0.8m<sup>3</sup>/kg)

(1bar)

(180m/s)

(10%)

.(164kJ/kg)

(kW)

**(458.75 kW) :**

(6.15)

(5kg/s) .  
 .(25m/s) (20m/s) (2800kJ/kg)  
 (7000kW) . (120kJ/kg)  
 : .(6300kW)

(2) ( ) (1)

(3)

.(4.2 kJ/kg.K) . (15°C 10°C)

**(333.3 kg/s 1520 kJ/kg 101 kW) :**

(6.16)

.(300W) (60kg/min)  
 (25°C) (40°C) (1bar)

**(0.0153 kJ/kg 265.34 kJ/kg) :**

(6.17)

(0.86m<sup>3</sup>/kg) (1bar)  
 .(4.5kg/min) (0.17m<sup>3</sup>/kg) (7 bar)  
 . (110kJ/kg) (28kJ/kg)  
 . (76kJ/kg)  
 .(kW)

**(-14.3 kW) :**

(6.18)

(5bar) (10kg/s)  
 .(T<sub>2</sub>) (1bar) .(900K)  
 Cv=0.718 : (kW) .(100m/s)  
 . Cp=1.005 kJ/kg.K kJ/kg.K  
**(0.172 m<sup>3</sup> 3284 kW) :**

(211)

(6.19)

(800°C) (15°C)  
( ) .(30m/s)  
( ) : (2kg/s) .(500°C)  
( ) ( )

(553 m/s 298.8 kW 1577.85 kJ) :

(6.20)

(93°C) (389.6kJ/kg)  
(15m) .(1.5kW) .(182 kg/min)  
(42204kJ/min)  
( ) . (kW) ( )  
(4.2 kJ/kg.K)

(38°C 479.5 kW) :

(6.21)

(290K) (0.095MPa)  
(1200K) .(0.38MPa)  
(40000kW)  
(kg/s) .(MW)  
(T-s) (P-v)  
**C<sub>p</sub>=1.005 kJ/kg.K    γ=1.4**

(158.4 kg/s 62.42 MW) :

(6.22)

(4bar) (300K) (1bar)  
(1000K)

( )

:(1kg)  
(2) (1)

:

**Cp=1.005 kJ/kg.K Cv=0.712 kJ/kg.K**

**(715.5 m/s 146.7 kJ/kg) :**

(6.23)

(70%)  
(10kg/s) (900kJ/kg)  
(500kJ/kg) (40kJ/kg)  
(20%) (8kg/s)

**(269.143 kJ/kg 374.3 kJ/kg) :**

(6.24)

(1bar) (360m/min) (0.4kg/s)  
(270m/min) (0.8m<sup>3</sup>/kg)  
(0.16m<sup>3</sup>/kg) (6.9bar)  
(57%) (88kJ/kg)  
( ) (kW) ( )  
(27°C) (20°C)  
(4.2kJ/kg.K) (kg/s)

**(0.558 kg/s 28.8 kW) :**

(213)

(6.25)

(15°C) (0.1MN/m<sup>2</sup>)  
(900°C) (0.5MN/m<sup>2</sup>)

.( )

:

**C<sub>p</sub>=1.005 kJ/kg.K    γ=1.4**

**(36.8%    265 kJ/kg) :**

(6.24)

(140kg/h) (12kW)  
(8bar) (60m/s) (0.9m<sup>3</sup>/kg) (1bar)  
(205kJ/kg) (15m/s) (0.18m<sup>3</sup>/kg)  
(80%)  
(4.2kJ/kg.K) (20K)

**(69 kg/hr) :**

(6.27)

(0.1MN/m<sup>2</sup>) (15°C)  
(0.44MN/m<sup>2</sup>)  
(390°C)  
(36000kW)

: (C<sub>p</sub>=1.005 kJ/kg.K    γ=1.4)

(3) (2) (1kg) (1)  
(MW) (4) (kg/s)

**(76.53 Mw    265.34 kg/s    0.345    135 kJ/kg) :**

(-24.6°C)

.(280kPa)

.(46.6kPa)

.(800°C)

(95 kg/s)

( )

.( $\gamma=1.4$  Cp=1.005 kJ/kg.K)

:

(2) (kW)

(1)

.(

**(725.644 m/s 15867.95 kW) :**

[illegible]
$$\begin{aligned} & (-15^{\circ}\text{C}) \quad (0.1\text{MPa}) \\ & \quad \quad \quad .(0.4\text{MPa}) \\ & : \quad \quad \quad .(800^{\circ}\text{C}) \\ & \quad \quad \quad (2) \quad \quad \quad (1) \\ & R=0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad \gamma=1.4 : \quad . \\ & \quad \quad \quad (692.45 \text{ kJ/kg} \quad 126.63 \text{ kJ/kg}) : \end{aligned}$$

(6.31)

(1000°C) (10bar)  
(1bar) (5bar)  
:  
(Cv=0.72 kJ/kg.K) (γ=1.4)  
(2) (1)

(881.12 m/s 230.8 kJ/kg) :

(6.32)

(27°C) (101kPa)  
(5)  
(1050°C)  
:  
(1kg)  
( ) ( )

Cp=1.004 kJ/kg.K γ=1.4 :

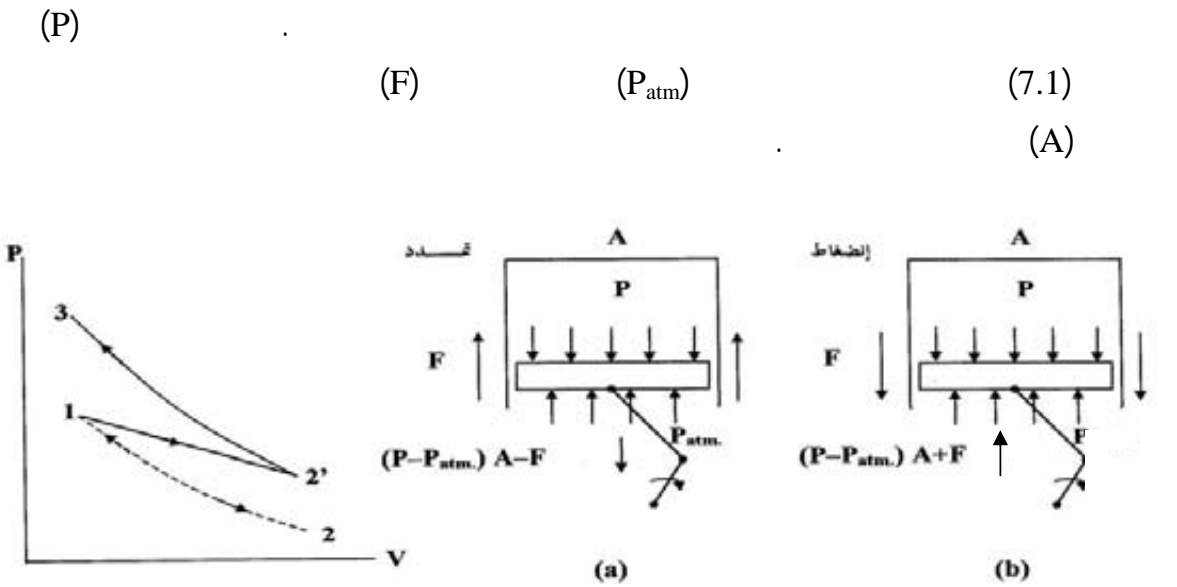
(0.369 313.75 kJ/kg) :

(6.33)

(600°C) (6bar)  
( $\dot{W}=5000\text{kJ/s}$ ) (1bar)  
(27°C)  
(20°C) (4.2 kJ/kg.K)  
:  
(kg/s)  
(R=0.287 kJ/kg.K) (γ=1.4)  
(38 kg/s) :

Friction -(7.1)

Mechanical Friction .1



-(7.1)

(7.1.B) (7.1.a)

:

.... PA .1

... P<sub>atm</sub> A .2

...F .3

(7.1) (P-V)

(1→ 2)



$$(1 \rightarrow 2) \quad (2 \rightarrow 3)$$

(a) -	(b) -	
$(P - P_{atm}) A - F$	$(P - P_{atm}) A + F$	(1)
$dw_0 = [(P - P_{atm}) A - F] dL$	$dw_{in} = [(P - P_{atm}) A + F] dL$	(dL) (2)

$$\therefore dw_{in} > dw_0$$

**Fluid Friction** .2

-(7.2)

**Reversibility or Reversible Process**

**.1**

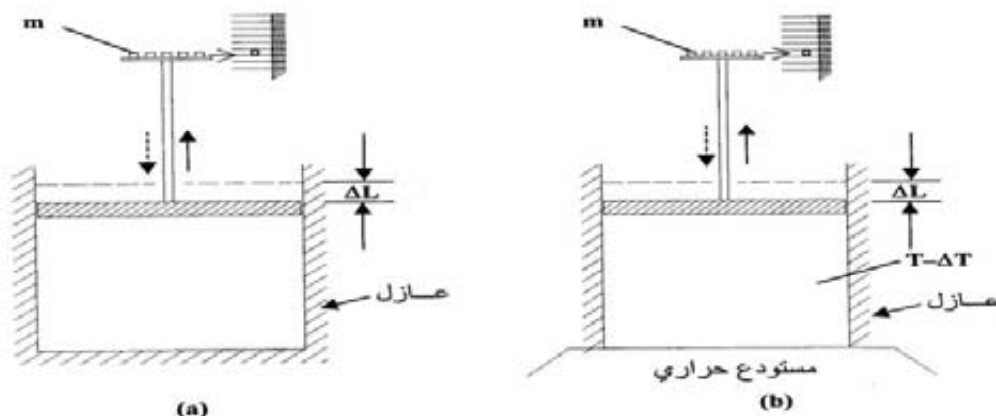
**.2**

(Path)

**Irreversible Process**

**-(7.3)**

.(7.2.a)



-(7.2)

( $\Delta L$ )

(7.2.b) (T)

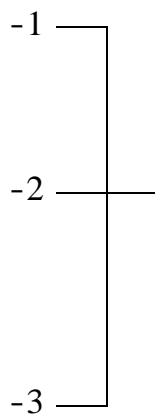
( )

(m) (7-2-b)

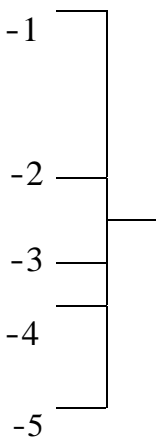
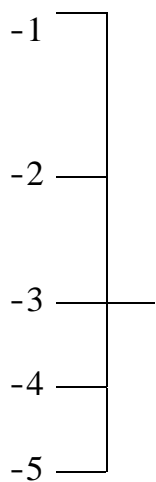
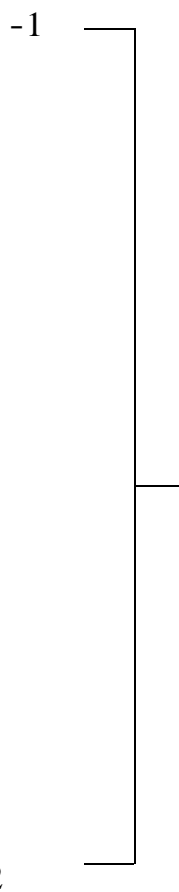
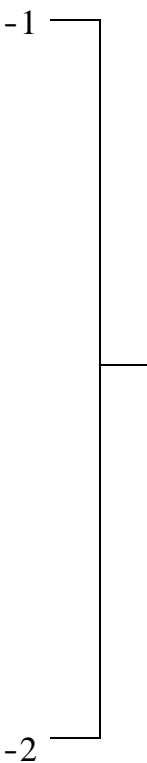
(T- $\Delta T$ ) (T)

**-(7.4)**

:



:



# The Heat Engine

-(7.5)

( $Q_{in}$ )

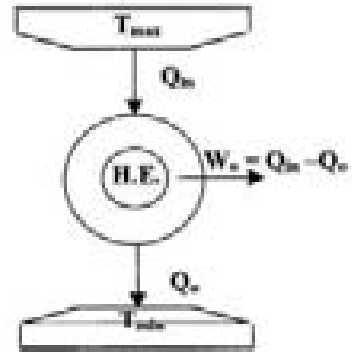
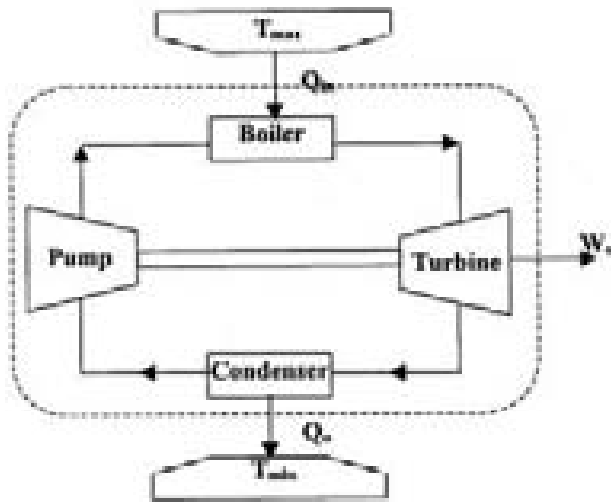
( $Q_0$ )

( $W_0$ )

( $T_{max}$ )

.(7.3)

( $T_{min}$ )



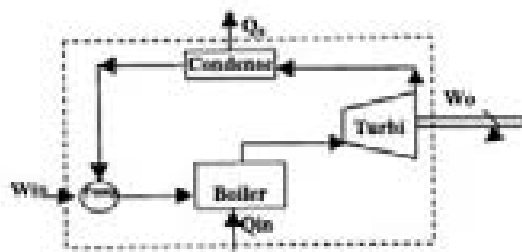
-(7.3)

(HE)

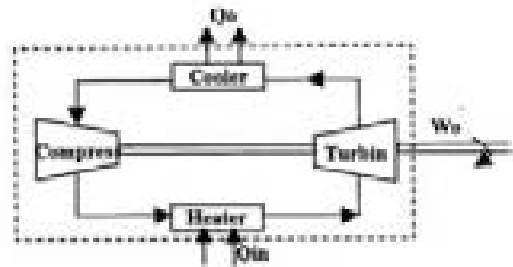
$$W_0 = Q_{in} - Q_0 \dots\dots\dots(7.1)$$

(7.4-b)

(7.4-a)



Rankine cycle (a)



Gas turbine cycle (b)

-(7.4)

(Q<sub>in</sub>) .1

.(W<sub>out</sub>) .2

(Q<sub>out</sub>) .3

(W<sub>in</sub>) .4

(ΔE<sub>se</sub>=0)

:

$$Q - W = \Delta E_{se} \dots\dots\dots(7.2)$$

$$Q = W$$

$$\sum Q = \sum W$$

$$Q_{in} + (-Q_o) = W_o + (-W_{in})$$

$$Q_{in} - Q_o = W_o - W_{in} = W_{net} \dots\dots\dots(7.3)$$

:

.1

.2

.3

- (7.6)

# Efficiency of Energy Conversion System or Engine Thermal Efficiency

$$(Q_{in}) \quad (\sum \delta Q = \sum \delta W)$$

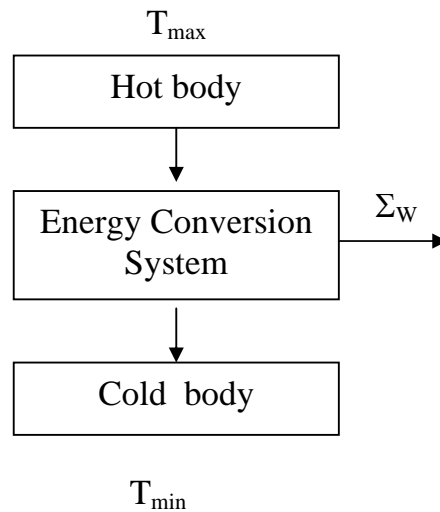
$$(W_{in})^*$$

$$W_{net} = Q_{in} - Q_o \dots\dots\dots(7.4)$$

$$\dots\dots\dots(7.5) \quad (\text{Heat Engine})$$

$$(\eta_{th})$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}} = \frac{Q_{in} - Q_o}{Q_{in}} = 1 - \frac{Q_o}{Q_{in}} \dots\dots\dots(7.5)$$



-(7.5)

(7.5)

$$(Q_o)$$

$$(Q_o=0)$$

$$(100\%)$$

$$\dots\dots\dots(100\%)$$

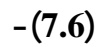
$$(W_o)$$

$$(W_{done})$$

$$(W_{net})$$

\*

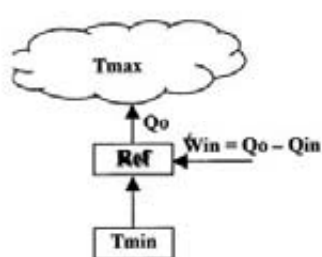
$$\left( \begin{array}{c} \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \end{array} \right) \quad \text{-(7.7)}$$

$$\frac{(Q_{in})}{(W_{in})} = \frac{(T_{max})}{(Q_O)} = \frac{(T_{min})}{(Q_O)} \quad (7.6)$$


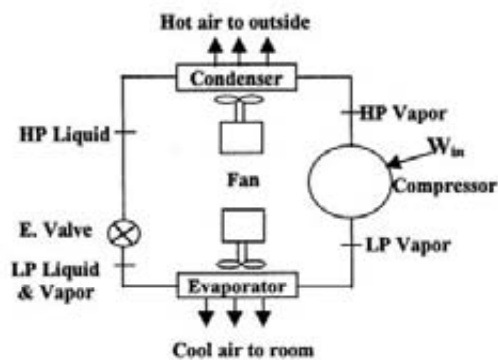
.(7.7-a)

.(7.7-b)

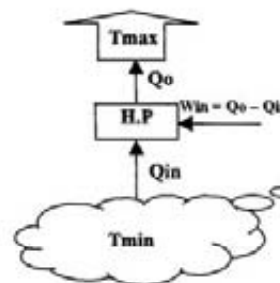




تلاجة (a)



مكيف



تدفئة (b)

-(7.7)

Coefficient of Performance  
(C.O.P)

-(7.8)

:

(Q<sub>o</sub>)

$$(\text{COP})_{\text{H.P}} = \frac{Q_o}{W_{\text{in}}} = \frac{Q_o}{Q_o - Q_{\text{in}}} \dots\dots\dots(7.7)$$

(Q<sub>in</sub>)

:

$$(\text{COP})_{\text{Ref}} = \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{W_{\text{in}}} = \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{Q_o - Q_{\text{in}}} \dots\dots\dots(7.8)$$

:

$$\eta_{\text{HE}} = \frac{1}{\text{COP}} \dots\dots\dots(7.9)$$

:

$$\begin{aligned} (\text{COP})_{\text{H.P}} &= \frac{Q_o}{W_{\text{in}}} = \frac{Q_{\text{in}} + W_{\text{in}}}{W_{\text{in}}} = \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{W_{\text{in}}} + \frac{W_{\text{in}}}{W_{\text{in}}} \\ &= (\text{COP})_{\text{Ref}} + 1 \dots\dots\dots(7.10) \end{aligned}$$

## The second Law of Thermodynamics

(100%)

(flow)

1.

.2

.1

.2

.1

(Fly Wheel)

.2

.3

.4

.(1)

.(2)

(1824)

(Sadi Carnot)

(20)

(James Prescott Joule)

.(Clausius)

(Kelvin-Planck)

(W. Ostwald)

## The Second Law Statements

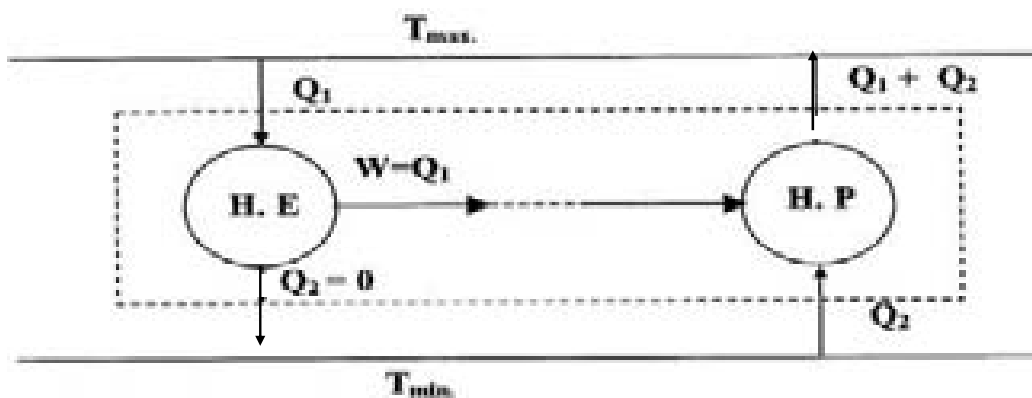
-(7.10)

.1

.2

$(\eta \neq 1), (Q \neq W), (W_o = Q_{in} - Q_o)$

$$( \quad ) - (7.11)$$



$$-(7.8)$$

$$(Q_1)$$

$$.(7.8)$$

:

$$W = Q_1 \dots\dots\dots (7.11)$$

$$(Q_0)$$

$$(T_{min})$$

$$(Q_2)$$

:

$$(T_{max})$$

$$W = Q_0 - Q_2 \dots\dots\dots (7.12)$$

:

$$Q_1 = Q_o - Q_2$$

$$Q_o = Q_1 + Q_2 \dots\dots\dots (7.13)$$

(T<sub>max</sub>)
(T<sub>min</sub>)
(Q2)

(7.1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (70\text{ton/h}) \quad (200 \text{ MW}) \\
 & (20^\circ\text{C}) \quad (41000\text{kJ/kg}) \\
 & : \quad ( ) \quad ( ) \quad (28\text{c}) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad \cdot C_w = 4.2 \text{ kJ/kg.K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \eta_{th} &= \frac{\dot{W}}{\dot{Q}_{in}} = \frac{\dot{W}}{\dot{m}_f \times \text{LCV}} \\
 &= \frac{200 \cdot 10^3}{\frac{70 \cdot 10^3}{3600} \times 41000} = 0.25
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \dot{Q}_o &= \dot{Q}_{in} - \dot{W} = \dot{m}_f \times \text{LCV} - \dot{W} \\
 &= 70 \times 10^3 \times 41000 - 200 \times 10^3 \\
 &= 215 \times 10^7 \text{ kJ/h}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \dot{m} &= \frac{\dot{Q}_o}{C_w \times \Delta T_{12}} = \frac{215 \times 10^7}{4.2 \times (28 - 20)} \\
 &= 642 \times 10^6 \text{ kg/h}
 \end{aligned}$$

(7.2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (43\text{MJ/kg}) \quad (20.4\text{kg/h}) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad \cdot (20\%)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \dot{W}_{12} &= \eta \times \dot{Q}_{in} = \dot{m}_f \times \text{LCV} \\
 &= 0.2 \times \frac{20.4}{3600} \times 43 \times 10^3 = 48.73 \text{ kW} \\
 \dot{Q}_o &= \dot{Q}_{in} - \dot{W}_{12} = \dot{m}_f \times \text{LCV} - \dot{W}_{12} \\
 &= \frac{20.4}{60} \times 43 - 48.733 \times \frac{60}{1000} = 11.7 \text{ MJ/min}
 \end{aligned}$$

(7.3)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (28\%) \quad (500\text{MW}) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad \cdot (29.5\text{MJ/kg})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \eta &= \frac{\dot{W}}{\dot{Q}_{in}} \Rightarrow \dot{Q}_{in} = \frac{\dot{W}}{\eta} = \frac{500 \times 3600}{0.28} = 6 \times 43 \times 10^6 \text{ MJ/h} \\
 \dot{m}_f &= \frac{\dot{Q}_{in}}{\text{L.C.V}} = \frac{6 \times 43 \times 10^6}{29.5} = 217917 \text{ kg/h}
 \end{aligned}$$

(7.4)

.(4.1MW)

.(3.045 t/h)

.(28MJ/kg)

$$\dot{m}_f = \frac{3.045 \times 10^3}{3600} = 0.846 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{\dot{W}}{\dot{m}_f \times \text{L.C.V}} = \frac{4.1}{0.846 \times 28} = 0.173$$

(7.5)

.(43MJ/kg)

(20.4kg/h)

.(20%)

$$\dot{Q}_{in} = \dot{m}_f \times \text{CV} = 20.4 \times 43 = 877.2 \text{ MJ/h} = 243.7 \text{ kW}$$

$$\dot{W} = \eta \cdot \dot{Q}_{in} = 0.2 \times 877.2 = 175.44 \text{ MJ/h} = 48.7 \text{ kW}$$

$$\dot{Q}_o = \dot{Q}_{in} - \dot{W} = 243.7 - 48.7 = 195 \text{ kW} = 11698 \text{ kJ/min}$$

(7.6)

(313°C)

.(750000kW)

.(20°C)

(70%)

(60%)

(165m<sup>3</sup>/s)

.(4.2kJ/kg.K)

$$\eta_{the} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} = 1 - \frac{293}{586} = 0.5$$

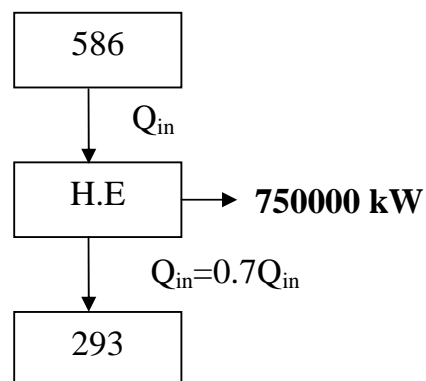
$$\eta_{Act} = 0.6 \times 0.5 = 0.3$$

$$\dot{Q}_{in} = \frac{\dot{W}}{\eta} = \frac{750000}{0.3} = 25 \times 10^5 \text{ kW}$$

$$\dot{Q}_o = 0.7 \times 25 \times 10^5 = 175 \times 10^4 \text{ kW}$$

$$\dot{m}_w = 165 \times 10^3 \text{ Kg/s}$$

$$\Delta T = \frac{\dot{Q}_{in}}{\dot{m} \times C_w} = \frac{25 \times 10^5}{165 \times 10^3 \times 4.2} = 2.54 \text{ K}$$





(7.7)

(0°C)

.( )

(100°C)

. (2254kJ)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{COP})_{\text{HP}} &= \frac{Q_O}{W} = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} \\ &= \frac{2254}{W} = 1 - \frac{273}{373} \end{aligned}$$

$$W = 604 \text{kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{in}} &= Q_O - W \\ &= 2254 - 604 = 1650 \text{kJ} \end{aligned}$$

(7.8)

(A)

(B) (A)

.(T)

(627°C)

.(27c)

(A)

( )

( ) (c) (T)

(A)When :  $W_A = W_B$ 

$$Q_{\text{inA}} - Q_{\text{oA}} = Q_{\text{inB}} - Q_{\text{oB}}$$

$$Q_{\text{inA}} - Q_{\text{oA}} = Q_{\text{oA}} - Q_{\text{oB}}$$

$$Q_{\text{inA}} - Q_{\text{oB}} = Q_{\text{oA}} + Q_{\text{oA}} = 2Q_{\text{oA}}$$

$$(627 + 273) + (27 + 273) = 2T$$

$$T = 600 \text{K}$$

(B)When :  $-\eta_A = \eta_B$ 

$$\frac{T_{\max}}{T_{\max} - T_{\min}})_A = \frac{T_{\max}}{T_{\max} - T_{\min}})_B$$

$$\frac{900}{900 - T} = \frac{T}{T - 300}$$

$$T = 519.6 \text{K}$$

(7.9)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{(A)} \quad \text{(B)} \quad \text{(A)} \\
 & \text{(421}^\circ\text{C)} \quad \text{(200kJ)} \quad \text{(A)} \quad \text{(B)} \\
 & \text{(4.4}^\circ\text{C)} \quad \text{(B)} \\
 & \text{(B)} \quad \text{(A)} \\
 & \text{(3)} \quad \text{(2)} \quad \text{(1)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_A &= 2W_B \\
 Q_{inA} - Q_{oA} &= 2(Q_{inB} - Q_{oB}) \\
 Q_{inA} - Q_{oA} &= 2(Q_{o1} - Q_{oB}) \\
 T_{max} - T_m &= 2(T_m - T_{min}) \\
 T_m &= 416\text{k} \\
 \eta_A &= 1 - \frac{T_m}{T_{max}} = 1 - \frac{416}{694} = 0.4
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \eta_B &= 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_m} = 1 - \frac{277.4}{416} = 0.33 \\
 W_A &= \eta_A \cdot Q_{inA} = 0.4 \times 200 = 80\text{kJ} \\
 Q_{oA} &= Q_{inA} - W_A = 200 - 80 = 120\text{kJ} \\
 W_B &= \frac{W_1}{2} = \frac{80}{2} = 40\text{kJ} \\
 Q_{oB} &= Q_{inB} - W_B \\
 &= Q_{oA} - W_B = 120 - 40 = 80\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

(7.10)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (-8^\circ\text{C}) \quad \text{(27}^\circ\text{C)} \\
 & \text{(kJ/hr)} \quad \text{(200.000kJ/hr)} \\
 & \text{(kW)} \quad \text{( )}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{COP} &= \frac{T_{max}}{T_{max} - T_{min}} \\
 &= \frac{300}{300 - 265} = 8.57 \\
 8.57 &= \frac{Q_o}{W_{in}} = \frac{200000}{W_{in}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{in} &= 23337.2\text{kJ/h} \\
 Q_{in} &= Q_o - W_{in} \\
 Q_{in} &= 176662.8\text{kJ/h} \\
 &= 49.073\text{kW}
 \end{aligned}$$

(7.11)

( )

(70kJ) (57kJ)

( )

( )

(COP)

(8 kW)

( )

( )

$$Q_{in} = W + Q_o = 57 + 70 = 127 \text{kJ}$$

$$\eta = \frac{W}{Q_{in}} = \frac{57}{127} = 45\%$$

$$COP_{H.P} = \frac{1}{\eta} = \frac{1}{0.45} = 2.23$$

$$\dot{W} = \frac{\dot{Q}_o}{(COP)_{HP}} = \frac{8}{2.23} = 3.6 \text{kW}$$

$$COP_{ref} = (COP)_{HP} - 1 = 2.23 - 1 = 1.23$$

(7.12)

(38K)

(1230W)

(306K)

(kW)

$$(COP)_{ref} = \frac{\dot{Q}_{in}}{\dot{W}} = \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max} - T_{min}}$$

$$\frac{1230}{\dot{W}} = \frac{238}{306 - 238}$$

$$\dot{W} = 351.4 \text{W}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \dot{Q}_o &= \dot{W} + \dot{Q}_{in} \\ &= 351.4 + 1230 = 1.582 \text{KW} \end{aligned}$$

(7.13)

(T<sub>1</sub>)(Q<sub>1</sub>)(Q<sub>3</sub>)(T<sub>2</sub>)(Q<sub>2</sub>)(Q<sub>3</sub>)  
(Q<sub>1</sub>)(T<sub>4</sub>)(Q<sub>4</sub>)(T<sub>3</sub>)

$$W_{HE} = W_{HP}$$

$$\eta_{HE} \times Q_1 = \frac{Q_3}{(COP)_{HP}}$$

$$\frac{Q_3}{Q_1} = \eta_{HE} \times (COP)_{HP}$$

$$= \frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1} \times \frac{T_3}{T_4 - T_3}$$

(236)

(7.1)

.(120000kJ/h)

.(2.4)

.(0.9)

**(15.4kW) :**

(7.2)

(50%) (333K) (944K)

(- 6.7°C)

(50%)

(32.2°C)

**(0.8) :**

(7.3)

(40000kJ/kg)

(60%)

.(26000kJ/kg)

.(80 °c)

**(844K) :**

(7.4)

(43)

(1450kJ)

(80%)

(820°C)

.(kW)

(2) .

(1)

.(40<sup>0</sup>c)

**(19.26kW , 621.76kJ) :**

**(7.5)**

.(10°C)

.(26°C)

.(527°C)

(90%)

(70%)

**(7.57) :**

**(7.6)**

(Q<sub>A</sub>)

(50%)

.(60 °C)

(671°C)

(Q<sub>B</sub>)

.( - 6.7 °C)

(50%)

.(32.2°C)

.(  $\frac{Q_A}{Q_B}$  )

**(0.8) :**

**(7.7)**

(87 °C) (2 °C)

.(5500kg/hr)

(4 °C)

(7 °C)

:

(20 °C)

(10 °C)

(1)

.(1bar) (20 °C)

(2)

:

(3)

R=0.295 kJ /kg. K ,  $\gamma$ =1.4 , C<sub>w</sub>=4.2kJ/kg. K

**(5.95kW, 2.109m<sup>3</sup>/S, 2.44kg/s) :**

(7.8)

(20 °c)

.(48000kJ/hr)

(0 °c)

(0.91kW) :

(7.9)

( )

(25 °c)

) (2400kJ/hr.K)

.(

.(1kW)

(49.09 °c) :

(7.10)

(60%) .

(1000kJ)

: (2.4)

(40%)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(816kJ, 576kJ, 600kJ) :

—

# **Ideal Gas Cycle** -( 8.1)

(processes)

$$\oint dQ = \oint dW$$

$$\oint W$$

(P-V)

(Q<sub>o</sub>)

(Q<sub>in</sub>)

$$\eta_{th} = 1 - \frac{Q_o}{Q_{in}} \dots\dots\dots (8.1)$$

( )

# **Carnot Principle** -(8.2)

(Sadi Carnot)

(1824)

( )

(25)

:



(1)

(Reversible Process)

(2)

(Isothermal Process)

(3)

(4)

( )

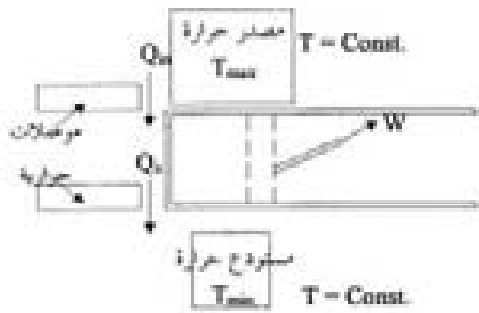
(5)

( $Q_0$ )

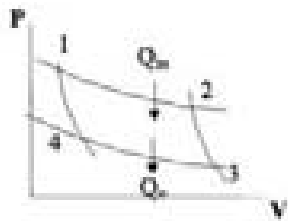
(8.1-a)

(8.1-b) (P-V)

:



(a) محرك



(b)

- (8.1)

(1 → 2) (1)

( )

(2 → 3) (2)

(3 → 4) (3)

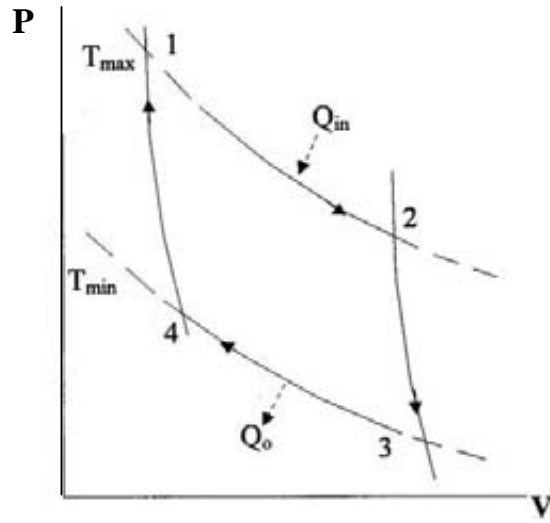
( )

(4 → 1) (4)

(P-V)

(8.1-b )

(8.2)



(8.2)

( $Q_{in}$ )

(1  $\rightarrow$  2) (1)

.( $T_{max}$ )

$$Q_{in} = P_1 V_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = mRT_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} \dots\dots\dots(8.2)$$

(2  $\rightarrow$  3) (2)

$$\frac{T_2}{T_3} = \left(\frac{V_3}{V_2}\right)^{\gamma-1} \dots\dots\dots(8.3)$$

( $Q_o$ )

(3  $\rightarrow$  4) (3)

.( $T_{min}$ )

$$Q_o = P_3 V_3 \ln \frac{V_3}{V_4} = mRT_3 \ln \frac{V_3}{V_4} \dots\dots\dots(8.4)$$

:4  $\rightarrow$  1(4)

$$\frac{T_1}{T_4} = \left(\frac{V_4}{V_1}\right)^{\gamma-1} \dots\dots\dots(8.5)$$

(8.5)

(8.3)

( $T_3=T_4$ )

( $T_1=T_2$ )

$$\frac{V_4}{V_1} = \frac{V_3}{V_2} \dots\dots\dots \text{OR} \dots\dots\dots \frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{V_3}{V_4} \dots\dots\dots (8.6)$$

:

$$\begin{aligned} W_{\text{net}} &= Q_{\text{in}} - Q_{\text{O}} = mRT_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} - mRT_3 \ln \frac{V_3}{V_4} \\ &= mR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} (T_1 - T_3) \dots\dots\dots (8.7) \end{aligned}$$

$$\eta_c = \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{Q_{\text{in}}} = \frac{mR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} (T_1 - T_3)}{mRT_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}} = \frac{T_1 - T_3}{T_1} = 1 - \frac{T_3}{T_1}$$

$$= 1 - \frac{T_{\text{min}}}{T_{\text{max}}} = 1 - \frac{Q_{\text{O}}}{Q_{\text{in}}} \dots\dots\dots (8.8)$$

. (ΣW)

(W<sub>ent</sub>)

(W<sub>o</sub>)

)

:

(T)

(Q)

(

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{Q_{\text{O}}}{Q_{\text{in}}} = 1 - \frac{T_{\text{min}}}{T_{\text{max}}} \dots\dots\dots (8.9)$$

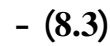
(T<sub>max</sub>)    (T<sub>min</sub>)

.

:

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1} \cdot \frac{V_3}{V_2} = \frac{V_3}{V_1} \dots\dots\dots (8.10)$$

**-(8.5)**



.(Refrigerator)

(Heat Pump)

$$(\text{COP})_{\text{ref}} = \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{W_{\text{in}}} = \frac{Q_o}{Q_o - Q_{\text{in}}} = \frac{T_{\text{min}}}{T_{\text{max}} - T_{\text{min}}} \dots\dots\dots(8.12)$$

(HP)

-(8.6)

# The Carnot Cycle and The Absolute Temperature

:

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{Q_o}{Q_{in}} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} \dots\dots\dots(8.13)$$

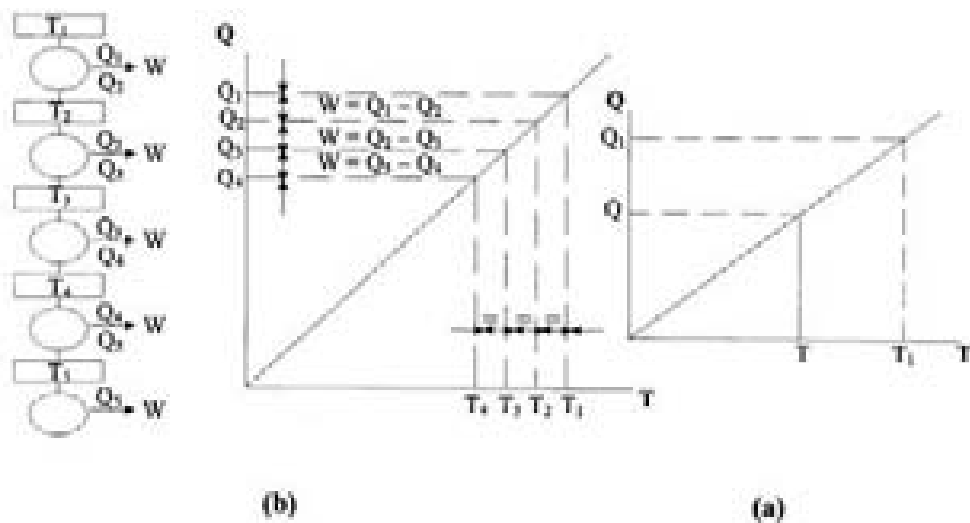
$$\therefore T_{min} = \frac{Q_o}{Q_{in}} \cdot T_{max} \dots\dots\dots(8.14)$$

:

$$(Q_o, Q_{in}) \qquad (T_{max}) \qquad (T_{min}) \qquad (1)$$

(2)

$$. (8.4-a) \qquad (T_{min}=0) \qquad (Q_o=0) \qquad (3)$$



-(8.4)

(8.4-b)

:

$$\sum W = W_1 + W_2 + W_3 + W_4 + W_5 = Q_{in} - Q_o = 0 \dots\dots\dots(8.15)$$

(T<sub>min</sub>=0)

(Q<sub>o</sub>=0)

(Q<sub>5</sub>)

(100%)

(T<sub>min</sub>)

(8.1)

(6bar)

(27°C)

(2bar)

(4kg)

:

(2)

(1)

$n=1.15$ ,  $C_p=1.55\text{kJ/kg. K}$ ,  $C_v=1.25\text{kJ/kg. K}$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right) = 300 \left( \frac{6}{2} \right) = 900\text{K}$$

$$T_3 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_3}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{n-1}{n}} = 300 \left( \frac{6}{2} \right)^{\frac{1.15-1}{1.15}} = 346\text{K}$$

$$Q_{23} = mC_p(T_3 - T_2) = 4 \times 1.55(346 - 900) = -3434.8\text{kJ}$$

$$V_1 = \frac{mRT_1}{P_1} = \frac{4 \times 0.3 \times 300}{200} = 1.8\text{m}^3 = V_2$$

$$V_3 = V_2 \cdot \frac{T_3}{T_2} = 1.8 \times \frac{346.2}{900} = 0.69\text{m}^3$$

$$W_{23} = P(V_3 - V_2) = 600(0.69 - 1.8) = -666\text{kJ}$$

$$W_{31} = \frac{mR(T_3 - T_1)}{n - 1} = \frac{4 \times 0.3(346 - 300)}{1.15 - 1} = 368\text{kJ}$$

$$W_T = 0 + (-666) + 368 = -298\text{kJ}$$

(8.2)

(1kg)

(20bar)

(1bar)

(20°C)

**C<sub>p</sub>=1.005kJ/kg. K, R=0.287kJ/kg. K**

$$\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_p - R} = \frac{1.005}{1.005 - 0.287}$$

$$= 1.399$$

$$T_1 = T_3 \left( \frac{P_1}{P_3} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 293 \left( \frac{20}{1} \right)^{\frac{1.399-1}{1.399}}$$

$$= 688.1K$$

$$\therefore P_2 = T_2 \frac{P_3}{T_3} = 688.1 \left( \frac{1}{293} \right)$$

$$= 2.35bar$$

$$q_{12} = W_{12} = RT_1 \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2}$$

$$= 0.287 \times 688.1 \ln \frac{20}{2.35}$$

$$= 423kJ/kg$$

$$q_{23} = C_v(T_3 - T_2)$$

$$= (C_p - R)(T_3 - T_2)$$

$$= 0.718(293 - 688)$$

$$= -2840kJ/kg$$

$$w_{31} = -\Delta u_{31}$$

$$= -C_v(T_1 - T_3)$$

$$= -[0.718 - (688.1 - 293)]$$

$$= -284kJ/kg$$

(8.3)

(5bar)

(2bar)

(37°C)

(1kg)

**R=0.287 kJ/kg . K , γ=1.4**

$$V_1 = \frac{mRT_1}{P_1} = \frac{1 \times 0.287 \times 310}{200}$$

$$= 0.445m^3$$

$$V_2 = \frac{P_1 V_1}{P_2} = \frac{200 \times 0.445}{500}$$

$$= 0.178m^3 = V_3$$

$$P_3 = P_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_3} \right)^\gamma = 200 \left( \frac{0.445}{0.178} \right)^{1.4}$$

$$= 721.35kN/m^2$$

$$T_3 = \frac{P_3 T_2}{P_2} = \frac{721.35 \times 310}{500}$$

$$= 447.3K$$



(8.4)

:

$$\left(\frac{1}{7}\right) \quad (25^\circ\text{C})$$

.

( ) .

$$\gamma = 1.4: \quad \left(\frac{W_{\text{net}}}{Q_{\text{in}}}\right)$$

(1)

$$T_3 = T_1 \left(\frac{V_1}{V_3}\right)^{\gamma-1} = 298(7)^{1.4-1}$$

$$= 649.016\text{K}$$

$$W_{12} = mRT_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}, W_{23} = 0$$

$$W_{31} = \frac{mR}{\gamma-1} (T_3 - T_1)$$

$$Q_{\text{in}} = mC_v(T_3 - T_2)$$

$$= \frac{mR}{\gamma-1} (T_3 - T_2)$$

$$\frac{W_{\text{net}}}{Q_{\text{in}}} = \frac{mRT_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} + 0 + \frac{mR}{\gamma-1} (T_3 - T_1)}{\frac{mR}{\gamma-1} (T_3 - T_2)}$$

$$= \frac{298 \ln \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{0.4} (649 - 298)}{\frac{1}{0.4} (649 - 298)}$$

$$= 0.339$$

(2)

$$\frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{V_1}{V_2} = 7$$

$$\frac{P_3}{P_1} = \frac{P_2}{P_1} = \left(\frac{V_1}{V_3}\right)^\gamma = 7$$

$$\frac{V_1}{V_3} = 7^{\frac{1}{\gamma}} = 4$$

$$T_3 = T_1 \left(\frac{V_1}{V_3}\right)^{\gamma-1} = 298(4)^{0.4}$$

$$= 519.9\text{K}$$

$$\frac{W_{\text{net}}}{Q_{\text{in}}} = \frac{W_{12} + W_{23} + W_{31}}{Q_{23}}$$

$$= \frac{mRT \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} + mR(T_3 - T_2) + \frac{mR}{\gamma-1} (T_3 - T_2)}{mR \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} (T_3 - T_2)}$$

$$= 0.253$$

(8.5)

$$.(800\text{K}) \quad (0.2\text{MPa}) \quad (300\text{K})$$

.

$$.(0.2\text{MPa})$$

$$.(\gamma=1.4)$$

$$= \frac{R\gamma}{\gamma-1} = 3.5R, C_v = \frac{R}{\gamma-1} = 2.5R$$

$$= mC_p(T_3 - T_1) = 1750mR$$

$$= mC_v(T_2 - T_1) + mRT_2 \ln \frac{P_2}{P_3}$$

$$= 2032.66mR$$

$$\frac{P_2}{P_3} = \frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{T_2}{T_1}$$

$$\eta = 1 - \frac{Q_o}{Q_{\text{in}}} = 1 - \frac{1750mR}{2034.66mR}$$

$$= 0.14$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \left(\frac{1}{8}\right) \quad (37^\circ\text{C}) \quad (1\text{bar}) \quad (1\text{kg}) \quad (8.6) \\
 & : \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \\
 & (3) \quad . \quad (2) \quad . \quad (1)
 \end{aligned}$$

**Cp=1.25kJ/kg. K, Cv=0.75kJ/kg. K**

$$\begin{aligned}
 R &= C_p - C_v = 1.25 - 0.75 \\
 &= 0.5\text{kJ/kg.K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{12} &= W_{12} = mR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} \\
 &= 1 \times 0.5 \times \ln \frac{\frac{1}{8} V_1}{V_1} \\
 &= -322.313\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \gamma &= C_p / C_v = 1.25 / 0.75 \\
 &= 1.666
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 V_1 &= \frac{mRT_1}{P_1} = \frac{1 \times 0.5 \times 310}{100} \\
 &= 1.55\text{m}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_2 &= \frac{mRT_2}{V_2} = \frac{1 \times 0.5 \times 310}{\frac{1}{8} \times 1.55} \\
 &= 800\text{kN/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_3 &= T_1 \left(\frac{P_3}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} = 310 \left(\frac{800}{100}\right)^{\frac{1.66-1}{1.66}} \\
 &= 712\text{K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{23} &= mC_p(T_3 - T_2) \\
 &= 1 \times 1.25(712 - 310) \\
 &= 502.5\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 V_3 &= \frac{V_2 T_3}{T_2} = \frac{\frac{1}{8} V_1 \times T_3}{T_2} \\
 &= \frac{\frac{1}{8} \times 1.55 \times 712}{310} \\
 &= 0.445\text{m}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{23} &= P_2(V_3 - V_2) \\
 &= 800(0.445 - 0.193) \\
 &= 201\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta U_{23} &= Q_{23} - W_{23} \\
 &= 502.5 - 201 = 301.5\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{31} &= -\Delta U_{31} \\
 &= -mC_v(T_1 - T_3) \\
 &= -1 \times 0.75(310 - 712) \\
 &= 301.5\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum W &= -322.313 + 201 + 301.5 \\
 &= 180\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

(8.7)

(200°C)

(5bar)

(15°C)

(15°C)

(100°C)

:

.

:

(2) .

(1)

$$R=0.287\text{kJ/kg.K}, \quad \gamma=1.4$$

$$V_2 = V_1 \cdot \frac{T_2}{T_1} = 10^{-3} \times \frac{473}{288}$$

$$= 1.64 \times 10^{-3} \text{m}^3$$

$$V_3 = V_2 \cdot \left(\frac{T_3}{T_2}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma-1}}$$

$$= 1.64 \times 10^{-3} \left(\frac{373}{473}\right)^{\frac{1}{0.4}}$$

$$= 2.973 \times 10^{-3} \text{m}^3$$

$$m = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{500 \times 0.001}{0.287 \times 288}$$

$$= 0.006 \text{kg}$$

$$C_v = \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} = \frac{0.287}{0.4}$$

$$= 0.718 \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$C_p = \frac{R\gamma}{\gamma - 1} = \frac{0.287 \times 1.4}{0.4}$$

$$= 1.005 \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$Q_{12} = mC_p\Delta T$$

$$= 0.006 \times 1.005(473 - 288)$$

$$= 1.12 \text{kJ}$$

$$Q_{34} = mC_v\Delta T$$

$$= 0.006 \times 0.718(373 - 288)$$

$$= 0.366 \text{kJ}$$

$$Q_{41} = mRT \ln \frac{V_4}{V_1}$$

$$= 0.006 \times 0.287 \times 288 \ln \frac{2.973}{1}$$

$$= 0.523 \text{kJ}$$

$$W_{\text{net}} = Q_{12} + 0 + (-Q_{34}) + (-Q_{41})$$

$$= 1.12 - 0.366 - 0.523$$

$$= 0.212 \text{kJ}$$

$$\eta = \frac{W}{Q_{\text{in}}} = \frac{0.212}{1.12} = 0.189$$

(8.8)

(0.97bar)

$$(PV^\gamma = C_o) \quad \left(\frac{1}{18}\right) \quad (PV^\gamma = C_o) \quad (60^\circ\text{C})$$

$$(PV^\gamma = C_o) \quad (1220^\circ\text{C})$$

:

**Cp=1.005kJ/kg. K,  $\gamma=1.4$** 

$$P_2 = P_1 \left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)^\gamma = 0.97.(18)^{1.4}$$

$$= 56\text{bar} = P_3$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)^{\gamma-1}$$

$$= 333 \times (18)^{0.4} = 1060\text{K}$$

$$T_3 = T_2 + \Delta T$$

$$= 1060 + 1220 = 2280\text{K}$$

$$\frac{V_3}{T_3} = \frac{V_2}{T_2} \Rightarrow \frac{V_3}{V_2} = \frac{T_3}{T_2}$$

$$= \frac{2280}{1060} = 2.15$$

$$\frac{V_4}{V_3} = \frac{18}{2.15} = 8.35$$

$$P_4 = P_3 \left(\frac{V_3}{V_4}\right)^\gamma = 56 \left(\frac{1}{2.15}\right)^{1.4}$$

$$= 2.87\text{bar}$$

$$T_4 = T_1 \left(\frac{P_4}{P_1}\right) = 333 \left(\frac{2.87}{0.97}\right)$$

$$= 985\text{K}$$

$$C_v = \frac{C_p}{\gamma} = \frac{1.005}{1.4}$$

$$= 0.718\text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$q_{in} = C_p \Delta T = 1.005 \times 1220$$

$$= 1226\text{kJ/kg}$$

$$q_o = C_v \Delta T = 0.718 \times 652$$

$$= 468\text{kJ/kg}$$

$$w_{net} = q_{in} - q_o = 1226 - 468$$

$$= 758\text{kJ/kg}$$

(8.9)

$$\begin{aligned}
 (1.1 \text{ bar}) & \cdot (0.09 \text{ kg}) \\
 & \cdot (0.01 \text{ m}^3) \cdot (0.07 \text{ m}^3) \\
 & \cdot (PV^{1.25} = C.) \\
 & : \cdot (-4.22 \text{ kJ}) \\
 & ( ) \cdot ( ) \cdot ( )
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_2 &= P_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^\gamma = 1.1 \left( \frac{0.07}{0.01} \right)^{1.4} \\
 &= 16.8 \text{ bar} \\
 P_3 &= P_2 \left( \frac{V_3}{V_2} \right)^\gamma = 16.8 \left( \frac{0.01}{0.07} \right)^{1.25} \\
 &= 1.47 \text{ bar} \\
 W_{12} &= \frac{P_1 V_1 - P_2 V_2}{\gamma - 1} \\
 &= \frac{110 \times 0.07 - 1680 \times 0.01}{1.4 - 1} \\
 &= -22.8 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{23} &= \frac{P_2 V_2 - P_3 V_3}{n - 1} \\
 &= \frac{1680 \times 0.01 - 147 \times 0.07}{1.25 - 1} \\
 &= 26 \text{ kJ} \\
 \sum Q &= \sum W \\
 Q_{12} + Q_{23} + Q_{31} &= W_{12} + W_{23} + W_{31} \\
 0 + Q_{23} + (-4.22) &= -22.8 + 26 + 0 \\
 Q_{23} &= 7.42 \text{ kJ} \\
 \Delta U_{12} &= Q_{12} - W_{12} \\
 &= 0 - (-22.8) = 22.8 \text{ kJ} \\
 \Delta U_{23} &= Q_{23} - W_{23} \\
 &= 7.42 - 26 = -18.58 \text{ kJ} \\
 \Delta U_{31} &= Q_{31} - W_{31} \\
 &= -4.22 - 0 = -4.22 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

(8.10)

.(1000K) (3MPa) (0.5kg)  
 .(300K) (0.5MPa)  
 :  $R = 4.124 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$ :

(2) . (1)

$$V_1 = V_4 = \frac{mRT_1}{P_1}, V_3 = V_2 = \frac{mRT_3}{P_3}$$

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = \frac{V_4}{V_3} = \frac{\frac{mRT_1}{P_1}}{\frac{mRT_3}{P_3}}$$

$$= \frac{P_3 T_1}{P_1 T_3} = \frac{0.5 \times 1000}{3 \times 300} = 0.55$$

$$Q_{12} = W_{12} = mRT_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

$$= 0.5 \times 4.124 \times 100 \times \ln \frac{1}{0.55}$$

$$= 1212 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q_{34} = W_{34} = mRT_3 \ln \frac{V_4}{V_3}$$

$$= 0.5 \times 4.124 \times 300 \ln 0.55$$

$$= -363.6 \text{ kJ}$$

$$W_{\text{net}} = W_{12} + W_{34}$$

$$= 1212 + (-363.6)$$

$$= 848.4 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\eta = 1 - \frac{T_{\text{min}}}{T_{\text{max}}}$$

$$= 1 - \frac{300}{1000} = 0.7$$

(8.11)

$$(3) \quad (175^\circ\text{C}) \quad (1.73\text{MN/m}^2) \quad (1\text{kg})$$

(6)

()

: . ( ) . ( ) .

$$R = 0.29\text{kJ/kg} \cdot \text{K}. \gamma = 1.4$$

$$V_1 = \frac{mRT_1}{P_1} = \frac{1 \times 0.29 \times 448}{1730}$$

$$= 0.075\text{m}^3$$

$$V_2 = 3V_1 = 3 \times 0.075$$

$$= 0.225\text{m}^3$$

$$V_3 = 6V_1 = 6 \times 0.075$$

$$= 0.45\text{m}^3$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \frac{V_1}{V_2} = 1730 \times \frac{1}{3}$$

$$= 576.7\text{kN/m}^2$$

$$T_3 = T_2 \left(\frac{V_2}{V_3}\right)^{\gamma-1}$$

$$= 448 \left(\frac{0.225}{0.45}\right)^{1.4-1} = 340\text{K}$$

$$P_3 = P_2 \left(\frac{V_2}{V_3}\right)^\gamma = 576.7 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{1.4}$$

$$= 219\text{kN/m}^2$$

$$\frac{T_1}{T_4} = \frac{T_2}{T_3} = \left(\frac{V_4}{V_1}\right)^{\gamma-1}$$

$$= \left(\frac{V_3}{V_2}\right)^{\gamma-1}$$

$$\therefore \frac{V_4}{V_1} = \frac{V_3}{V_2} = 2$$

$$V_4 = 2V_1 = 2 \times 0.075$$

$$= 0.15\text{m}^3$$

$$P_4 = P_3 \frac{V_3}{V_2} = 219 \frac{0.45}{0.15}$$

$$= 657\text{kN/m}^2$$

$$\eta_{\text{th}} = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{340}{448}$$

$$= 0.24$$

$$W = mR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} (T_1 - T_2)$$

$$= 1 \times 0.29 \times \ln 3 (448 - 340)$$

$$= 34.4\text{kJ}$$

(8.12)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & : \quad (1000^\circ\text{C}) \quad (0.032\text{m}^3) \quad (51\text{bar}) \\
 & (3) \cdot (268^\circ\text{C}) \quad (2) \cdot \quad (0.08\text{m}^3) \quad (1) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad (4) \cdot \\
 & \quad \quad \quad (R=0.287\text{kJ/kg.K}) \quad (\gamma=1.4)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 m &= \frac{Pv}{RT} \\
 &= \frac{5100 \times 0.032}{0.287 \times 1273} = 0.457\text{kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_2 &= \frac{P_1 V_1}{V_2} \\
 &= \frac{51 \times 0.032}{0.08} \\
 &= 20.4\text{bar}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_3 &= P_2 \left( \frac{T_3}{T_2} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} \\
 &= 20.4 \left( \frac{541}{1273} \right)^{\frac{1.4}{0.4}} \\
 &= 1.02\text{bar}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 V_4 &= V_1 \left( \frac{T_1}{T_4} \right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma-1}} \\
 &= 0.032 \left( \frac{1273}{541} \right)^{\frac{1}{0.4}} = 0.256\text{m}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_4 &= P_1 \left( \frac{T_4}{T_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} \\
 &= 51 \left( \frac{541}{1273} \right)^{\frac{1.4}{0.4}} \\
 &= 2.55\text{bar}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{in}} &= mRT_2 \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2} \\
 &= 0.457 \times 0.287 \times 1273 \ln \frac{51}{20.4} \\
 &= 152.9\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_o &= mRT_3 \ln \frac{P_4}{P_3} \\
 &= 0.457 \times 0.287 \times 541 \ln \frac{2.55}{1.02} \\
 &= 63.45\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum Q &= Q_{\text{in}} - Q_o \\
 &= 152.9 - 63.45 \\
 &= 89.45\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q_{12} = W_{12} = 152.9\text{kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 C_v &= \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} = \frac{0.287}{1.4 - 1} \\
 &= 0.718\text{kJ/kg.K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{23} &= (U_2 - U_3) \\
 &= mC_v(T_2 - T_3) \\
 &= 0.457 \times 0.718(1273 - 541) \\
 &= 240\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q_{34} = W_{34} = -63.45\text{kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{41} &= -\Delta U_{41} \\
 &= mC_v(T_4 - T_1) \\
 &= 0.457 \times 0.718(541 - 1273) \\
 &= -240.2\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum W &= 152.9 + 240.2 - 63.45 - 240.2 \\
 &= 89.45\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$



(8.13)

(55%) .(400°C)

(a) .( $\gamma=1.4$ ) (2.8)

(C) .

(b) .

$$\eta_C = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\min}} \Rightarrow 0.55 = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{673}$$

$$T_{\min} = 303K$$

$$\frac{V_3}{V_2} = \left(\frac{T_2}{T_3}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma-1}} = \left(\frac{673}{303}\right)^{\frac{1}{1.4-1}} = 7.1$$

$$\frac{V_3}{V_1} = \left(\frac{V_3}{V_2} \cdot \frac{V_2}{V_1}\right) = 7.1 \times 2.8 = 19.9$$

(8.14)

.(300K) (700K)

(6.5 bar)

: .(1 kg)

$$R = 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg} \cdot K$$

$$\eta_C = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{300}{700} = 0.57$$

$$v_1 = \frac{RT_1}{P_1} = \frac{0.287 \times 700}{650} = 0.31 \text{ m}^3$$

$$v_2 = 2v_1 = 2 \times 0.31 = 0.62 \text{ m}^3$$

$$q_{12} = w_{12} = P_1 V_1 \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} = 650 \times 0.31 \ln 2 = 139.66 \text{ kJ}$$

$$w_{\text{net}} = \eta_c \times q_{\text{in}} = 0.57 \times 139.66 = 79.6 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

(8.15)

$$\left(\frac{1}{16}\right) \quad (53\text{kJ}) \quad : \quad (W, Q_o) \quad (295\text{K})$$

$$\gamma = 1.399$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left(\frac{V_2}{V_1}\right)^{\gamma-1} = 295(16)^{1.399-1} = 891.8\text{K}$$

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{Q_o}{Q_{\text{in}}}$$

$$1 - \frac{295}{891.8} = 1 - \frac{Q_o}{53}$$

$$Q_o = 17.53\text{kJ}$$

$$W = Q_{\text{in}} - Q_o = 53 - 17.53 = 35.65\text{kJ}$$

(8.16)

$$(15^\circ\text{C}) \quad (260^\circ\text{C})$$

$$(\text{kW})$$

$$(88\text{kJ/s})$$

$$\eta_c = \frac{W}{Q_{\text{in}}} = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{288}{533} = 0.46$$

$$W = Q_{\text{in}} \times \eta_c = 88 \times 0.46 = 40.4\text{kW}$$

$$Q_o = Q_{\text{in}} - W = 88 - 40.4 = 47.6\text{kW}$$

(8.17)

$$(0.075\text{m}^3/\text{kg}) \quad (15\text{bar})$$

$$: \quad (7^\circ\text{C}) \quad (20\text{kJ/kg})$$

$$(\quad) \quad (1\text{kg})$$

$$(\quad) \quad ( )$$

$$R = 0.29\text{kJ/kg} \cdot \text{K}$$

$$T_{\max} = T_2 \frac{P_2 v_2}{R} = \frac{1500 \times 0.075}{0.29} = 388\text{K}$$

$$q_{\text{in}} = RT_{\max} \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}$$

$$20 = 0.29 \times 388 \times \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}$$

$$\ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} = \frac{20}{0.29 \times 388} = 1.18$$

$$v_1 = 0.063\text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{280}{388} = 0.28$$

$$w = \eta \times q_{\text{in}} = 0.28 \times 20 = 5.6\text{kJ/kg}$$

(8.18)

(334kJ) .(400K) (418kJ)  
 ( ) . ( )

$$\eta_{th} = 1 - \frac{Q_o}{Q_{in}} = 1 - \frac{334}{418} = 0.2$$

$$\eta_{th} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}$$

$$0.2 = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{400} \Rightarrow T_{min} = 320K$$

(8.19)

.(50°C) (300°C) (0.23kg)  
 (2) . (1) .(2.5)

R =0.28kJ/kg. K :

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} = 1 - \frac{323}{573} = 0.437$$

$$W = mR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} (T_{max} - T_{min})$$

$$= 0.23 \times 0.28 \ln 2.5 (250) = 14.75kJ$$

$$Q_{in} = \frac{W}{\eta} = \frac{14.75}{0.437} = 33.8kJ$$

$$Q_o = Q_{in} - W = 33.8 - 14.8 = 19kJ$$

(8.20)

(400kJ/h) (40%)  
 .(25°C)

$$W = \eta \times Q_{in} = 0.4 \times \frac{400}{3600} = 0.044kW$$

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} \Rightarrow 0.4 = 1 - \frac{298}{T_{max}}$$

$$\therefore T_{max} = 496.6K$$

(8.21)

(T<sub>min</sub>) (T<sub>max</sub>)  
 .(Sink) (source)

$$\eta = \frac{T_{\max} - T_{\min}}{T_{\max}}$$

$$\eta_a = \frac{(T_{\max} + \Delta T) - T_{\min}}{(T_{\max} + \Delta T)} = \frac{T_{\max} - T_{\min} + \Delta T}{T_{\max} + \Delta T} \dots\dots\dots(a)$$

$$\eta_b = \frac{T_{\max} - (T_{\min} - \Delta T)}{T_{\max}} = \frac{T_{\max} - T_{\min} + \Delta T}{(T_{\max})} = \dots\dots\dots(b)$$

: (b) (a) (b) (a)

$$\eta_b > \eta_a$$

. Δ T

(8.22)

(300K) (450K)

(1000°C) (450J)

$$\eta_{HE} = \frac{W}{Q_{in}} = \frac{450}{1000} = 0.45$$

$$\eta_{HE} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} = 1 - \frac{300}{450} = 0.33$$

(0.33)

(8.23)

.(50%)

.(40%)

(280K)

()

( ) .

.(466.66K)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(a)} \quad \eta &= 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max_1}} \\
 0.4 &= 1 - \frac{280}{T_{\max_1}} \\
 T_{\max_1} &= 466.6\text{K} \\
 0.5 &= 1 - \frac{280}{T_{\max_2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_{\max_2} &= 560\text{K} \\
 \Delta T &= T_{\max_2} - T_{\max_1} \\
 &= 560 - 466.6 = 93.4\text{K} \\
 \text{(b)} \quad \Delta T &= T_{\max_1} - T_{\min} \\
 &= 466.6 - 280 = 186.66\text{K}
 \end{aligned}$$

(8.24)

(600J)

(200K.400K)

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\text{COP})_{\text{ref}} &= \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{Q_o - Q_{\text{in}}} = 0.5 \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max} - T_{\min}} \\
 &= \frac{600}{Q_o - 600} = 0.5 \frac{200}{400 - 200} \\
 Q_o &= 1800\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

(8.25)

(557°C)

.(15°C)

$$\eta_{HE} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} = 1 - \frac{15}{273} = 0.661$$

$$W_{HE} = \eta_{HE} \times Q_{in_1} = 0.661 Q_{in_1} = W_{ref}$$

$$(COP)_{HP} = (COP)_{ref} + 1$$

$$\frac{1}{\eta_{HE}} = \frac{(Q_{in})_{ref}}{W_{ref}} + 1$$

$$\frac{1}{0.661} = \frac{Q_{in_2}}{0.661 \times Q_{in_1}} + 1$$

$$\frac{Q_{in_1}}{Q_{in_2}} = 3.1$$

(8.26)

(30kJ)

(33°C) (927°C)

(270kJ)

.(33°C)

$$\eta_{HE} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} = 1 - \frac{Q_o}{Q_{in}}$$

$$1 - \frac{33}{1200} = 1 - \frac{30}{Q_{in}}$$

$$Q_{in} = 117.6 \text{kJ}$$

$$W = Q_{in} - Q_o = 117.6 - 30 = 87.6 \text{kJ}$$

$$(COP)_{HP} = \frac{Q_{in}}{W} = \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max} - T_{min}}$$

$$= \frac{270}{87.6} = \frac{T_{min}}{306 - T_{min}}$$

$$T_{min} = 2.31 \text{K}$$

(8.27)

(450kW)

.(43000kJ/kg)

(0.015kg/s)

.(220K)

.(830K)

.(306K)

$$\eta_c > \eta_{HE}, (\text{COP})_{\text{ref}} < (\text{COP})_{\text{ref}}$$

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{220}{830} = 0.735$$

$$\eta_{HE} = \frac{\dot{W}}{\dot{Q}_{\text{in}}} = \frac{\dot{W}}{\text{mf.LCV}}$$

$$= \frac{450}{0.015 \times 43000} = \frac{450}{645} = 0.698$$

(HE)

$$\eta_c > \eta_{HE}$$

$$(\text{COP})_C = \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max} - T_{\min}}$$

$$= \frac{220}{306 - 220} = 2.6$$

$$(\dot{W})_{\text{HEC}} = \eta_c \times \dot{Q}_{\text{in}}$$

$$= 0.735 \times 645 = 474.4 \text{ kW}$$

$$(\dot{Q}_o)_{\text{HE}} = (\dot{Q}_{\text{in}})_{\text{ref}}$$

$$= \dot{Q}_{\text{inHE}} - \dot{W}_{\text{HE}}$$

$$= 645 - 474.07$$

$$= 170.9 \text{ kW}$$

$$(\text{COP})_{\text{ref}} = \frac{(Q_{\text{in}})_{\text{ref}}}{\dot{W}}$$

$$= \frac{170.9}{474.07} = 0.361$$

$$\therefore (\text{COP})_C > (\text{COP})_{\text{ref}}$$

(8.28)

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{. (5kW)} \\ & (38^\circ\text{C}) \quad \text{. (kJ/min)} \\ & \quad \quad \quad (15^\circ\text{C}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (\text{COP})_{\text{ref}} &= \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{W} = \frac{T_{\text{min}}}{T_{\text{max}} - T_{\text{min}}} \\ &= \frac{\dot{Q}_{\text{in}}}{5 \times 60} = \frac{288}{311 - 255} \end{aligned}$$

$$\dot{Q}_{\text{in}} = 3756.52 \text{ kJ/min}$$

(8.29)

$$\begin{aligned} & (200 \text{ kJ}) \quad \text{. (25\%)} \\ & \quad \quad \quad : \quad \text{. (5}^\circ\text{C)} \\ & \quad \quad \quad ( ) \quad \quad \quad ( ) \quad \quad \quad ( ) \end{aligned}$$

$$\eta_C = 1 - \frac{T_{\text{min}}}{T_{\text{max}}} = 0.25 \Rightarrow \frac{T_{\text{min}}}{T_{\text{max}}} = 0.75$$

$$\text{COP} = \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{W_{\text{in}}} = \frac{T_{\text{min}}}{T_{\text{max}} - T_{\text{min}}} = \frac{1}{\frac{T_{\text{max}}}{T_{\text{min}}} - 1} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{0.75} - 1} = 3$$

$$W_{\text{in}} = \frac{200}{3} = 66.66 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta s = \frac{Q}{T_{\text{min}}} = \frac{200}{278} = 0.72 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

(8.30)

$$\text{. (20\%)}$$

$$( ) \quad \quad \quad ( ) :$$

(a)

$$(\text{COP})_{\text{HP}} = \frac{1}{\eta} = \frac{1}{0.20} = 5$$

(b)

$$(\text{COP})_{\text{HP}} = (\text{COP})_{\text{ref}} + 1$$

$$5 = (\text{COP})_{\text{ref}} + 1$$

$$(\text{COP})_{\text{ref}} = 5 - 1 = 4$$



(8.31)

(15)

: .(21 °C) (260°C)

()

 $\gamma = 1.4$ : . ( )

$$\frac{T_1}{T_4} = \frac{T_2}{T_3} = \left(\frac{V_4}{V_1}\right)^{\gamma-1} = \left(\frac{V_3}{V_2}\right)^{\gamma-1}$$

$$\therefore \frac{V_4}{V_1} = \frac{V_3}{V_2} = \left(\frac{T_1}{T_4}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma-1}}$$

$$= \left(\frac{533}{294}\right)^{\frac{1}{1.4-1}} = 4.42$$

$$\frac{V_3}{V_4} = \frac{V_3}{V_1} \cdot \frac{V_1}{V_4}$$

$$= 15 \cdot \frac{1}{4.42} = 3.39$$

$$\eta = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{294}{533} = 0.45$$

(8.32)

(550K)

(35%)

.(750kJ)

(300K)

: .

.

(3) .

(2) .

(1)

$$Q_{\text{in}} = \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{\eta} = \frac{750}{0.35} = 2143 \text{kJ}$$

$$Q_o = W_{\text{net}} - Q_{\text{in}} = 750 - 2143 = -1393 \text{kJ}$$

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{300}{550} = 0.455$$

$$Q_{\text{in}} = \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{\eta} = \frac{750}{0.455} = 1648 \text{kJ}$$

$$Q_o = W_{\text{net}} - Q_{\text{in}} = 750 - 1648 = -898 \text{kJ}$$

$\left(\frac{6}{5}\right)$   $( ) :$   
 $( \quad ) .$   $\left(\frac{5}{4}\right)$   $( \quad ) .$   
 $( \quad )$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right) = \frac{6}{5} T_1$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{q}_{41} &= C_v \Delta T = 0.293(T_1 - \frac{5}{4}T_1) \\ &= -0.07T_1 \end{aligned}$$

$$q_{in} = q_{12} + q_{23} = 0.13T_1$$

$$\mathbf{q}_o = \mathbf{q}_{34} + \mathbf{q}_{41} = 0.12\mathbf{T}_1$$

$$\eta = \frac{w}{q_{in}} = \frac{0.01T_1}{0.13T_1} = 0.077$$

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_1}{T_3} = \frac{T_1}{\frac{3}{2}T_1}$$

$$\frac{0.077}{0.34} = 0.226$$

(267)

(8.1)

(20°C) (1.01bar)

$\left(\frac{18}{1}\right)$

(1kg)

$(\gamma = 1.4)$  (69bar)

(144.6kJ/kg 166.3kJ/kg) :

(8.2)

(1kg)

(600K)

$R = 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg} \cdot \text{K}$

(32.58kJ , 1.285) :

(8.3)

(10bar)

(35bar)

(T-S) (P-V)

(50% ):

(8.4)

(360 °C) (1.4MN/m<sup>2</sup>)

(360°C)

(100MN/m<sup>2</sup>)

(220kN/m<sup>2</sup>)

(1) : (0.23kg)

(P-V)

(3) .

(2)  $\gamma$ .

(Cp=1.005kJ/kg. K)

$\oint dQ = \oint dW$

(-24.12kJ, -55.9kJ, 1.427) :

(268)

(8.5)

$$\left(\frac{1}{12}\right) (PV^{1.4}=C) \quad .(15^{\circ}\text{C})$$
$$.(1100^{\circ}\text{C})$$

;  
**R=0.287kJ/kg. K**

(2) . (1) : (1kg)

**(346.6kJ/kg , 346.7kJ/kg) :**

(8.6)

$$(3.45\text{kN/m}^2) \quad (230^{\circ}\text{C}) \quad (1\text{kg})$$
$$(235\text{K}) \quad (140\text{kN/m}^2) \quad .(2\text{MN/m}^2)$$

(3) . (2) . (1) .(Cp=1.006kJ/kg.K)

.(P-V)

**(-192.3kJ, 44.3kJ, 192.3kJ) :**

(8.7)

$$(67^{\circ}\text{C}) \quad (219\text{kN/m}^2) \quad (1\text{kg})$$

$$\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)$$

$$\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)$$

.(175°C)

(1) : (T-S) (P-V)

(3) .

(2) .

**R=0.29kJ/kg. K ,  $\gamma$  =1.4**

**(34.4kJ, 24.1%, 577.6kPa, 1733kPa, 657kPa):**

(8.8)

$\left(\frac{1}{18}\right)$  (60 °C) (0.97bar)  
.(1220 °C)  
. $\gamma = 1.4$ ,  $C_p = 1.005 \text{ kJ/kg} \cdot \text{K}$  :  
.(1kg)  
.(T-S) (P-V)  
**(758kJ/kg, 985K, 2280K, 1060K, 2.87bar, 56bar) :**

(8.9)

.(74.2CmHg)  
 $\left(\frac{1}{7}\right)$  (360°C) (1.01bar)  
.(100kPa)  
.( $C_p = 1.005 \text{ kJ/kg} \cdot \text{K}$ )  
(2) .( $\gamma$ ) (1) : (1kg) (P-V)  
(4) . (3) .  
**(234.5kJ/kg, -234.5kJ/kg, -325kJ/kg, 1.356) :**

(8.10)

.(30°C) (5°C)  
(- 0.1kJ/kg.K)  
(2) . (1) : (T-S) (P-V) .(1bar)  
(4) (3) .  
:  
 **$\gamma = 1.4$ ,  $R = 0.278 \text{ kJ/kg} \cdot \text{K}$**   
**(11.12, 1.917bar, -2.5kJ/kg, 12.12) :**

(8.11)

(15°C)

(20MW)

(40%)

(30000kW, 50000kW, 480K) :

(8.12)

.(10°C)

(600°C)

.(- 20°C)

.(1000kJ)

.(T-S) (P-V)

(2) .

(1)

(3) .

(175.46kJ, -0.2009kJ/K, 0.2009kJ/K, 118.58kJ, 56.88kJ) :

(8.13)

.(662°C,12°C)

.(127kJ)

(-0.135kJ/K, 0.135kJ/K, 38.7kJ) :

**(8.14)**

(3)  
(T<sub>2</sub>) (Q<sub>2</sub>) (T<sub>1</sub>) (Q<sub>1</sub>)  
(Q<sub>3</sub>) (T<sub>4</sub>) (Q<sub>4</sub>)  
(T<sub>3</sub>)  
(72kJ)  
**(75.6kJ) :**

**(8.15)**

(- 60°C)  
(30°C)  
(120kJ)  
(2) . (1) .  
(kW) (3) .  
**(0.46kW, 0.385kW, 5.195, 254K) :**

**(8.16)**

(20)  
(0°C)  
(27°C)  
(227°C)  
(45000kJ/kg)  
(335kJ/kg)  
**(1.534kg/h , 7.67kW) :**

(8.17)

(30°C)  
.(5°C) (30.3kJ/kg)  
:(1 bar)  
**R=0.278kJ/kg. K,  $\gamma=1.4$**   
(1.917bar , 2.5kJ/kg) :

(8.18)

.(50°C) (0.97bar)  
(930kJ/kg) ( $\frac{1}{5}$ )  
:  
**Cv=0.717kJ/kg. K,  $\gamma=1.4$ .**  
(2) . (1) (T-S) (P-V)  
.(kJ/kg) (3) .  
(441.4kJ/kg, 0.831,0.475 ):

(8.19)

.(4 °C) .(0.1kJ/kg.K)  
:(1.5 bar) .(30.2 kJ/kg)  
:(3) . (2) . (1)  
**R=0.278kJ/kg. K,  $\gamma=1.4$**   
(-0.1kJ/kg , 1.05bar,12.08) :

(8.20)

.(10°C) (50°C)  
.(10kW)  
(7.075, 8.075, 70.75kW, 80.75kW: )



(8.21)

(27°C) (1727°C)

(200kJ/kg)

: (Cp=1.006kJ/kg. K) ( $\gamma = 1.4$ ) (1 bar)

(2) (MN/m<sup>2</sup>) (1)

(1kg) (3) .

(30kJ/kg, 162.6, 114.75, 108.4MN/m<sup>2</sup>) :

(8.22)

(1000°C)

.(21600kJ/hr)

(5kW)

.(27°C)

(83%, 70% ):

(8.23)

(25°C)

.(2400kJ/min)

.( - 5°C)

(COP)

(25%)

(COP)

(16.11kW) :

(8.24)

.(20°C) (600°C)

(800kJ)

(3) .

(2) .

(1) .

(336kJ, 579.3kJ, 0.42, 505.75K: )

**(8.25)**

(17°C) (50%)  
(62.4 bar) (1.04 bar)  
(1) : (T-S) (P-V) .( $\gamma=1.4$ ) ( $C_p=1.005\text{kJ/kg}\cdot\text{K}$ )  
(2) .  
**(0.712, 580K) :**

**(8.26)**

(50°C) (800°C)  
(-10°C)  
( ) .(80kJ) .(50°C)  
(T-S) (P-V)  
(50%) ( )  
(60%)  
**(73.53kJ, 245.1kJ) :**

**(8.27)**

(1000kJ)  
(20°C) (400°C)  
(50°C) (600kJ) (20°C)

**(0.11) :**

(8.28)

(50°C) (1200°C)

.(1000kJ/s)

(60%)

.(- 5°C) (28°C)

(80%)

(3417.82kW, 531.6kW ):

(8.29)

(800°C)

( $\gamma=1.4$ )

( $\frac{5}{1}$ )

.(20°C)

: .(Cp=1.005kJ/kg. K)

(2) .

(1)

(-559.65kJ/kg, -135.3kJ/kg, 559.65kJ/kg, 1.6807 ):

(8.30)

(25°C)

.(2400kJ/min)

.(- 5°C)

(COP)

(25%)

(COP)

(16.11kW) :

(8.31)

(1000°C)

.(21600kJ/hr)

(5kW)

.(27 °C)

(83%, 70%) :

(276)

**(8.32)**

(A) ( )  
(1000kJ) (1500kJ) (50°C) (600°C)  
(B)  
(1600kJ) (50°C) (750°C)  
( ) ( )  
(35°C) (5200kJ) (5°C)

**(0.453, 0.684, 0.625, 0.63, 0.666: )**

**(8.33)**

(25°C) (100kPa)  
(150kJ/kg) (1MPa)  
:(1 kg)  
(3). (2). (1)

**(R=0.287kJ/kg. K) (  $\gamma=1.4$  )**

**(48.2%, 72.3kJ/kg, -77.7kJ/kg ):**

**(8.34)**

(- 4°C)  
(21°C) (3.7)  
(75kJ/h)

**(6.378kJ/h , 11.76) :**

—

**Entropy** **-(9.1)**

.(S)

.( ...H ,U, T, P )

$$\oint dp=0, \oint dT=0, \oint dV=0, \oint dH=0, \oint dS=0$$

( $\Delta S, \Delta H, \Delta U$ )

( $\Delta U$ ) .(S , H , U)

( $\Delta S$ )

**Temperature – Entropy Diagram (T-S)** **–** **-(9.2)**

(S)

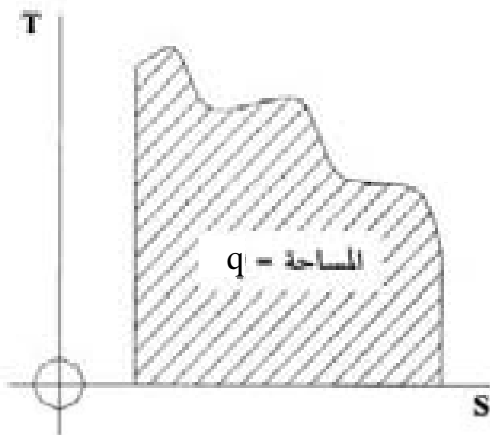
(T-S)

(T)

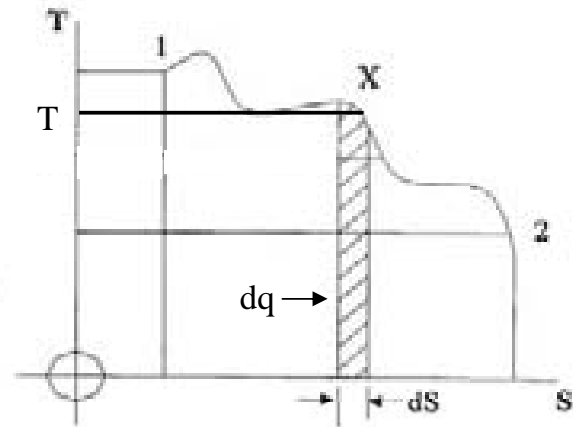
(P-V)

(T-S)

.(9.1-a)



(a)



(b)

(T-S)

-(9.1)

(2) (1)

(9.1 -b)

(S) (T)

(X)

(dS) (S)

(Tds) =

=(dq)

(1)

(2) (1)

=(q) (2) (1)

(2)

:(9.1-a)

$$q = \sum_{s_1}^{s_2} T dS = \int_{s_1}^{s_2} T dS \dots \dots \dots (9.1)$$

:

$$dq = T dS \dots \dots \dots (9.2)$$

$$dS = \frac{dq}{T}$$

:

$$\int dS = \int \frac{dq}{T} \dots \dots \dots (9.3)$$

$$\therefore \Delta S = \int \frac{dq}{T} \dots \dots \dots (9.4)$$

(dq)

(q)

(dS)

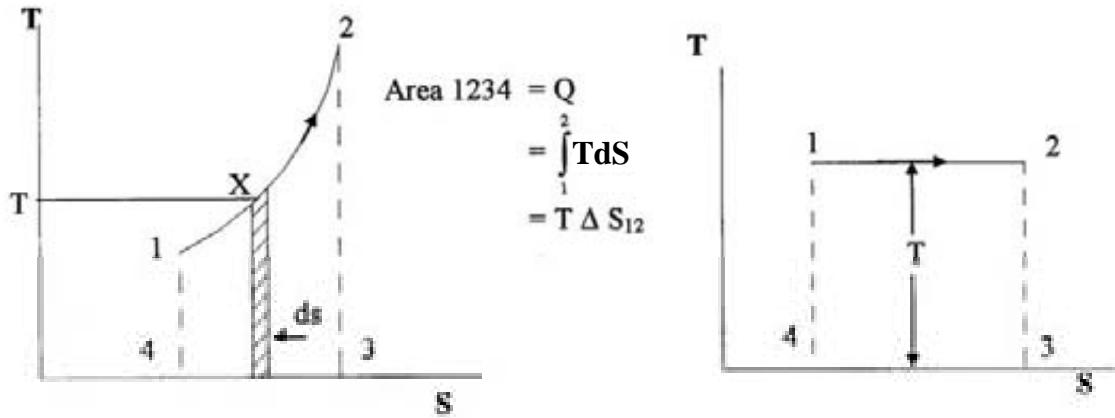
.(kJ/kg.K)

(s)

(kJ/K)

$$(S_2) \quad (S_1) \quad (1)$$

$$: \quad (9.2-a)$$



(b) ثبوت الحجم أو الضغط

(a) عملية آيزوثرمية

$$-(9.2)$$

$$: \quad (T-S) \quad (1 \ 2 \ 3 \ 4)$$

$$dq = TdS \Rightarrow \int_1^2 dq = T \int_1^2 dS \dots \dots \dots (9.5)$$

$$\therefore q = T\Delta S_{12} = \text{area 1234} \dots \dots \dots (9.6)$$

$$(9.2-b)$$

$$(2)$$

$$(1 \rightarrow 2)$$

$$(x)$$

$$(T-S)$$

$$(T)$$

$$(ds)$$

$$:$$

$$(dq)$$

$$dq = TdS = \dots \dots \dots (9.7)$$

$$:$$

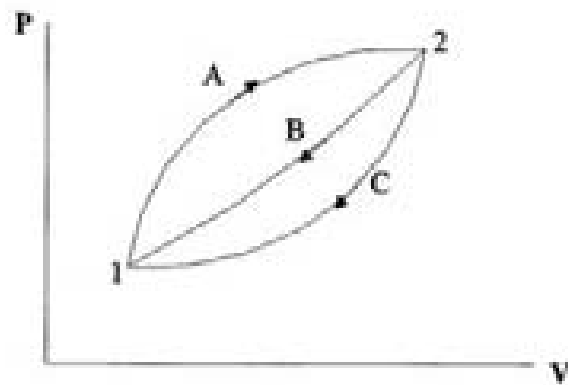
$$\int dq = T \int_{s_1}^{s_2} dS = \sum TdS = 1234 \dots \dots \dots (9.8)$$

$$\therefore q = T\Delta S_{12} = T(S_2 - S_1) = \text{area 1234} \dots \dots \dots (9.9)$$

$$(T-S)$$

-(9.3)

(B) (2) (1) (9.3) (A)  
 (1) (2)



-(9.3)

.(Perfect Differential)

$$\oint \frac{dq}{T} = 0$$

:

$$\oint \frac{dq}{T} = \int_1^2 \left(\frac{dq}{T}\right)_A + \int_2^1 \left(\frac{dq}{T}\right)_B = 0$$

$$\therefore \int_1^2 \left(\frac{dq}{T}\right)_A = - \int_2^1 \left(\frac{dq}{T}\right)_B \dots\dots\dots(9.10)$$

: (1) (2) (C)

$$\int_1^2 \left(\frac{dq}{T}\right)_A = - \int_2^1 \left(\frac{dq}{T}\right)_C \dots\dots\dots(9.11)$$

: (9.11) (9.10)

$$\int_2^1 \left(\frac{dq}{T}\right)_B = \int_2^1 \left(\frac{dq}{T}\right)_C \dots\dots\dots(9.12)$$



$$\left(\oint \frac{dq}{T}\right) \quad (C) \quad (B)$$

-(9.4)

Clausius Inequality ( )

(R. Clausius)

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{Q_o}{Q_{\text{in}}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = \frac{Q_o}{Q_{\text{in}}} \Rightarrow \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{T_{\max}} = \frac{Q_o}{T_{\min}}$$

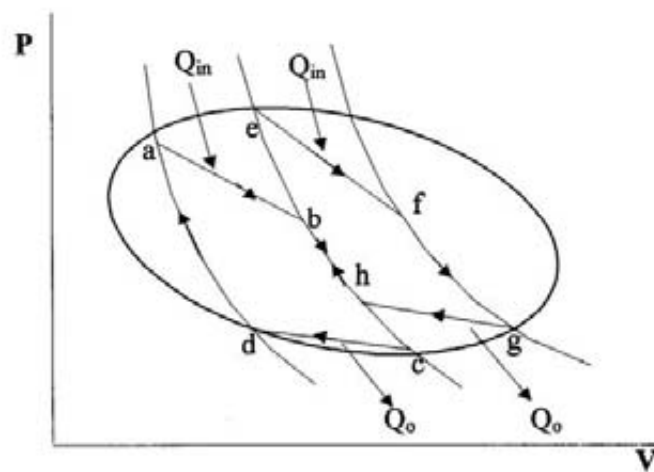
(Q<sub>o</sub>)

$$\frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{T_{\max}} = -\frac{Q_o}{T_{\min}} \Rightarrow \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{T_{\max}} + \frac{Q_o}{T_{\min}} = 0$$

$$\therefore \sum \frac{dQ}{T} = 0 \dots \text{OR} \dots \oint \frac{dQ}{T} = 0 \dots (9.13)$$

( )

$$(efgh) \quad (abcd) \quad (9.4)$$



-(9.4)

$$\left(\oint \frac{dQ}{T} = 0\right)$$

$$\left(\sum \frac{dQ}{T} = 0\right)$$

( )

( )

(1854)

$$\eta_c(\text{IRR}) < \eta_c(\text{REV}) \Rightarrow 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} < 1 - \frac{Q_o}{Q_{\text{in}}} \Rightarrow \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{T_{\max}} < \frac{Q_o}{T_{\min}} \quad (Q_o)$$

$$\frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{T_{\max}} < -\frac{Q_o}{T_{\min}} \Rightarrow \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{T_{\max}} + \frac{Q_o}{T_{\min}} < 0$$

$$\therefore \sum \frac{dQ}{T} < 0 \dots \text{OR} \dots \oint \frac{dQ}{T} < 0 \dots (9.14)$$

.( )

$$(\sum \frac{dQ}{T} < 0)$$

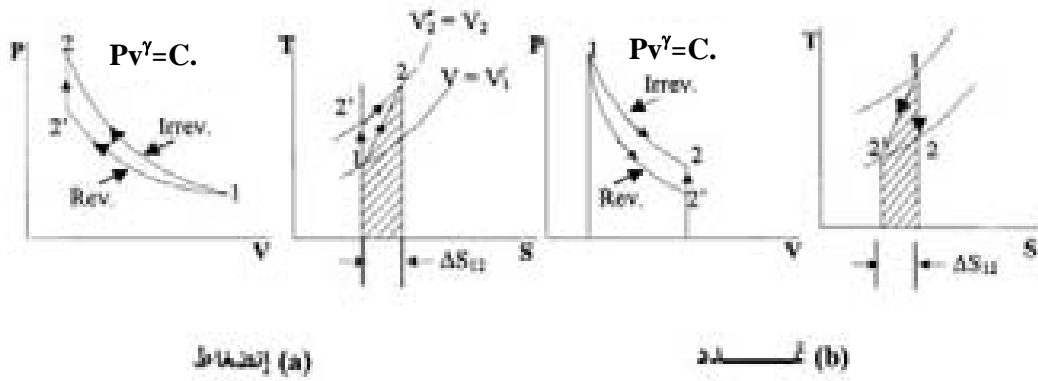
$$.(\oint \frac{dQ}{T} < 0)$$

$$\oint \frac{dq}{T} \leq 0 \dots (9.15)$$

$$(\oint \frac{dQ}{T} > 0)$$

$$-(9.5)$$

$$(1)$$



$$-(9.5)$$

$$(9.5-b)$$

$$(9.5-a)$$

$$(9.5)$$

$$:(1 \rightarrow 2') \quad (1)$$

$$(Pv^\gamma=C_1)$$

$$:(1 \rightarrow 2) \quad (2)$$

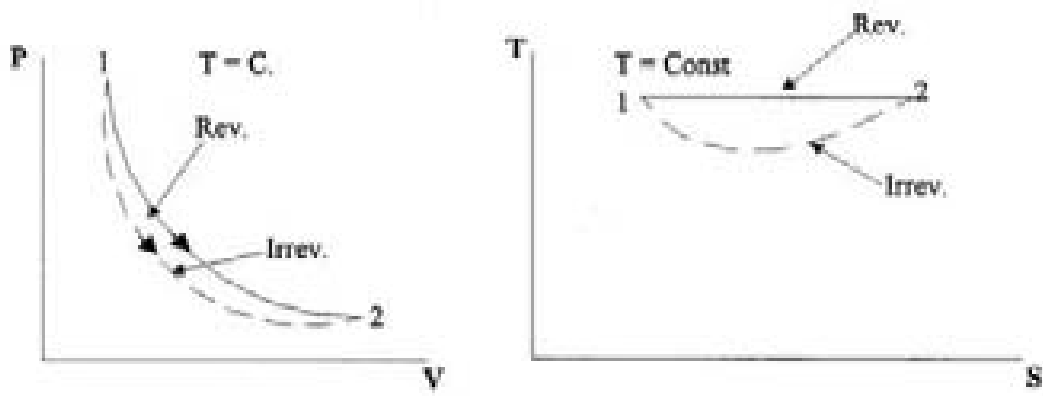
$$\Delta S_{12} = (1 \rightarrow 2')$$

$$+ (2' \rightarrow 2)$$

$$0 + C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_{2'}} = \Delta s_{22'}$$

$$(2)$$

$$(T-S)$$



-(9.6)

(9.6)

(2)

(1)

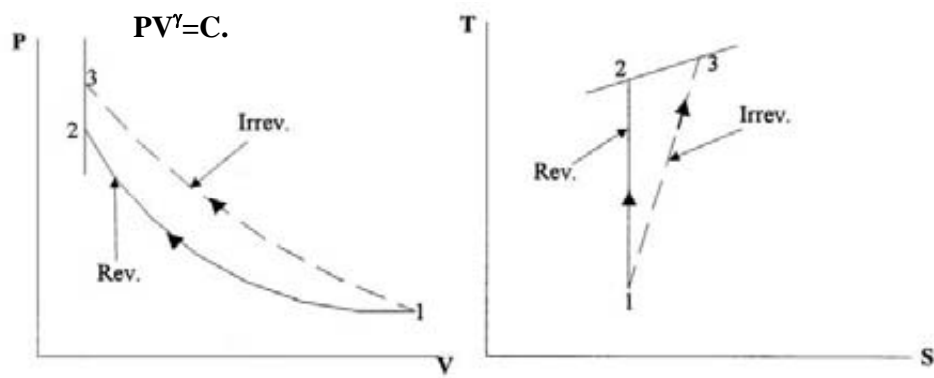
**Isentropic Efficiency**

-(9.6)

( $\Delta s = 0$ )

(9.7)

(1  $\rightarrow$  2)



-(9.7)

(Ws)

(Wtheo.)

$$(9.7) \quad (1 \rightarrow 3)$$

(Wa)

.(Wact.)

$$q - w = \Delta u = C_v(T_2 - T_1)$$

$$w = -C_v(T_2 - T_1) \dots\dots\dots (9.16)$$

$$q - w = \Delta h = C_p(T_2 - T_1)$$

$$w = -C_p(T_2 - T_1) \dots\dots\dots (9.17)$$

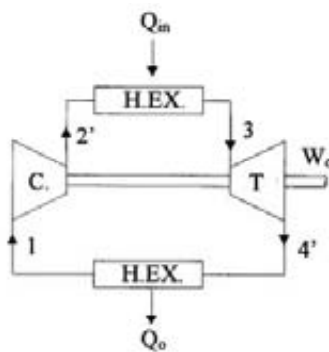
( )

( )

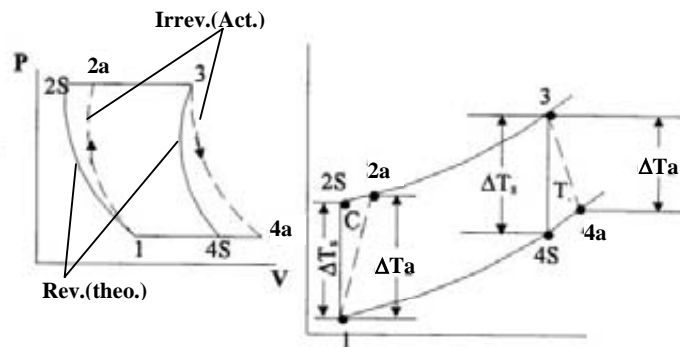
( $\eta$ ) ( $\eta_{is}$ )

\*( )

( )



دورة آيزوتروبية



دورة إيزتروبية وحقيقية

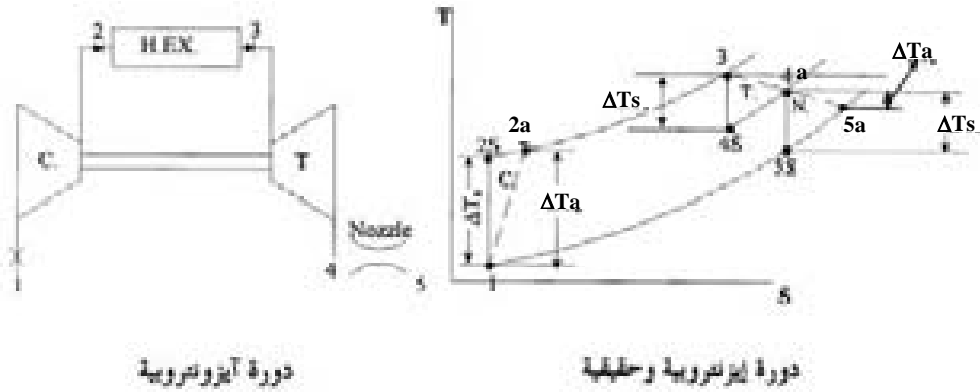
-(9.8)

.(a)

(s)

.(9.9) (9.8)

( )  
(9.8)



-(9.9)

:

(1)

$$\eta_N = \frac{(C_2)^2 a}{\frac{(C_2)^2 s}{2}} = \frac{(C_2)^2 a}{(C_2)^2 s} = \frac{\Delta h_a}{\Delta T_s} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{\Delta T_s} \dots\dots\dots(9.18)$$

(2)

$$\eta_D = \frac{P_{2a} - P_1}{P_{2S} - P_1} \dots\dots\dots(9.19)$$

(3)

$$\eta_T = \frac{w_a}{w_s} = \frac{\Delta h_a}{\Delta h_s} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{\Delta T_s} \dots\dots\dots(9.20)$$

(4)

$$\eta_C = \frac{w_s}{w_a} = \frac{\Delta h_s}{\Delta h_a} = \frac{\Delta T_s}{\Delta T_a} \dots\dots\dots(9.21)$$

(9.1)

(1.035 bar) (837 °C) (4.14 bar)

( $\gamma = 1.4$ ) (90%)

(9.9)

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 1110 \times \left( \frac{1.035}{4.14} \right)^{0.286} = 747K$$

$$\eta_{IS} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{\Delta T_s} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{T_{2s} - T_1}$$

$$\Delta T_a = 0.9 \times (1110 - 747) = 3267K$$

(9.2)

(125°C) (1bar) (15°C) (1kg/s)

(1kg) (2.38 bar)

$\gamma = 1.4$   $C_p = 1.005$  kJ/kg.K

(9.8)

$$\Delta T_a = t_2 - t_1 = 125 - 15 = 110^\circ C$$

$$w = \Delta h = C_p \Delta T = 1.005 \times 110$$

$$= 110.5 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$T_{2s} = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 288 \left( \frac{2.38}{1} \right)^{0.4}$$

$$= 370K$$

$$\Delta T_s = T_{2s} - T_1 = 370 - 288 = 82^\circ C$$

$$\eta_{is} = \frac{\Delta T_s}{\Delta T_a} = \frac{82}{110} = 0.745$$

(9.3)

(6.83kW)

(5.4 kW)

$$\eta_{(is)} = \frac{\dot{w}_s}{\dot{w}_a} = \frac{5.4}{6.83} = 0.79$$

(9.4)

(4.14bar)

(15 °C)

(1.01352 bar)

(760°C)

(722K)

(0.90) (0.80) (0.85)

(2)

(1)

 $\gamma=1.4$   $C_p=1.005$  kJ/kg.K

(9.9)

$$T_{2s} = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 288 \left( \frac{4.14}{1.013} \right)^{0.286}$$

$$= 430K$$

$$\Delta T_s = T_{2s} - T_1 = 430 - 288$$

$$= 142K$$

$$w_s = C_p \Delta T_s = 1.005 \times 142$$

$$= 143KJ / Kg$$

$$\eta_{isc} = \frac{w_s}{w_a} \Rightarrow w_{ac} = \frac{143}{0.85}$$

$$= 168 kJ/kg$$

$$w_{ac} = w_{at}$$

$$168 = C_p(T_3 - T_4) = 1.005(1033 - T_4)$$

$$T_4 = 866K$$

$$\eta_{ist} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{\Delta T_s} = \frac{T_3 - T_4}{\Delta T_s}$$

$$\Delta T_{st} = \frac{T_3 - T_4}{\eta_{ist}} = \frac{1033 - 866}{0.8}$$

$$= 208.75K$$

$$\eta_{isN} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{\Delta T_s} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{T_4 - T_{5s}} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{866 - 722}$$

$$\Delta T_{aN} = 144 \times 0.9 = 129.6K$$



(9.5)

.(9.8)

$$\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} = 6\right)$$

$$(288K) \quad (1000K)$$

$$(90\%) , (85\%)$$

:

$$\gamma=1.4 \quad C_p=1.005 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$T_{2s} = T_1 \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 288 \times (6)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} \\ = 481K$$

$$\eta_{is} = \frac{\Delta T_s}{\Delta T_a} \Rightarrow 0.85 = \frac{481 - 288}{T_2 - 288}$$

$$T_2 = 515K$$

$$T_{4s} = T_3 \left(\frac{P_4}{P_3}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 1000 \times \left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} \\ = 599K$$

$$\eta_{isT} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{\Delta T_s} \Rightarrow 0.9 = \frac{1000 - T_4}{1000 - 599}$$

$$T_4 = 639K$$

$$w_C = -C_p(T_1 - T_2) = -1.005 \times (515 - 288) \\ = -288 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$w_T = -C_p(T_4 - T_3) = -1.005 \times (639 - 1000) \\ = 363 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$w_{net} = w_C + w_T = -288 + 363 \\ = 135 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$q_{23} = C_p(T_3 - T_2) = 1.005 \times (1000 - 515) \\ = 487 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\eta_{cycle} = \frac{w_{net}}{q_{23}} = \frac{135}{487} = 0.277$$

$$\text{kJ/kg} = \frac{\text{kJ/s}}{\text{kg/s}} = \text{kW/kg.s}$$

$$\text{kW..per...kg/s}$$

(9.6)

$$\begin{aligned} & \cdot (6\text{bar}) \quad (15^\circ\text{C}) \quad (1\text{bar}) \\ & \gamma = 1.4 \quad \cdot (650^\circ\text{C}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\cdot \left(\frac{6}{1}\right)$$

$$C_p = 1.005 \text{ kJ/kg}\cdot\text{K}$$

$$\cdot (1\text{kg})$$

$$\cdot (0.9)$$

$$\cdot (0.88)$$

$$(\quad)$$

$$(\quad)$$

$$(\quad)$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_{2s} &= T_1 \left(\frac{P_1}{P_2}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 288 \left(\frac{6}{1}\right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} \\ &= 481\text{K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\eta_{isC} = \frac{\Delta T_s}{\Delta T_a} \Rightarrow 0.88 = \frac{481 - 288}{T_2 - 288}$$

$$T_2 = 507$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_{4s} &= T_3 \left(\frac{P_4}{P_3}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 923 \left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} \\ &= 552 \end{aligned}$$

$$\eta_{isT} = \frac{\Delta T_a}{\Delta T_s} \Rightarrow 0.9 = \frac{923 - T_4}{923 - 552}$$

$$T_4 = 589\text{K}$$

$$\begin{aligned} w_C &= C_p(T_2 - T_1) = 1.005 \times (219) \\ &= 220 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} w_T &= C_p(T_4 - T_3) = 1.005 \times 334 \\ &= 336 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} q_{in} &= C_p(T_3 - T_2) = 1.005 \times 416 \\ &= 418 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} q_o &= C_p(T_4 - T_1) = 1.005 \times 301 \\ &= 303 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} w_{net} &= w_C + w_T = -220 + 336 \\ &= 116 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\eta = \frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}} = \frac{116}{418} = 0.277$$

(9.7)

(90kg/h)

$$(223.63\text{kJ/kg})$$

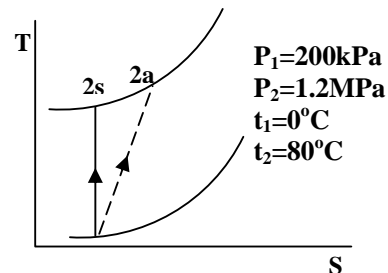
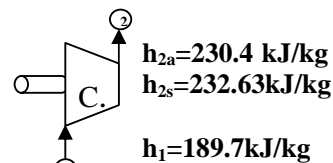
$$\cdot (189.7\text{kJ/kg})$$

$$\cdot (\quad)$$

$$\cdot (230.4\text{kJ/kg})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \dot{W}_{12} &= \dot{m}(h_1 - h_{2a}) \\ &= \frac{90}{3600} (189.7 - 230.4) \\ &= -1.02\text{kW} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \dot{W}_{12s} &= \dot{m}(h_1 - h_{2s}) \\ &= \frac{90}{3600} (189.7 - 223.63) = -0.85\text{kW} \end{aligned}$$



$$\eta_{is(c)} = \frac{\dot{W}_{12s}}{\dot{W}_{12a}} = \frac{-0.85}{-1.02} = 0.833$$

(290)

(9.8)

(300kPa) (450 K)  
 (373 K) ( ) (180 kPa)  
 (3) ( ) (2) (1) :

:

$$C_p = 5.19 \text{ kJ/kg.K}, R = 2.078 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\gamma = 1.667$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 450 \left( \frac{180}{300} \right)^{\frac{1.667-1}{1.667}} = 367 \text{ K}$$

$$C_{2s} = \sqrt{2C_p(T_1 - T_{2s})}$$

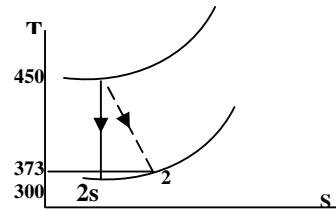
$$= \left[ 2 \times 5.19(450 - 367)10^3 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} = 928 \text{ m/s}$$

$$C_{2a} = \sqrt{2C_p(T_1 - T_2)}$$

$$= \left[ 2 \times 5.19(450 - 373) \times 10^3 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} = 894 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\eta_{is} = \frac{h_1 - h_{2a}}{h_1 - h_{2s}}$$

$$= \frac{C_p(T_1 - T_{2a})}{C_p(T_1 - T_{2s})} = \frac{450 - 373}{450 - 367} = 0.93$$



①  $C_1 < C_2$  ②  
 180kPa  
 300kPa 373K  
 450K

$$\Delta s_{12} = S_2 - S_1$$

$$= C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$= 5.19 \ln \frac{373}{450} - 2.078 \ln \frac{180}{300}$$

$$= 0.088 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\text{kJ} = 10^3 \text{ J} = 10^3 \cdot \text{N.m}$$

$$= 10^3 \text{ kg.m/s}^2 \cdot \text{m}$$

$$= 10^3 \text{ kg.m}^2/\text{s}^2$$

$$\text{kJ/kg} = \frac{10^3 \cdot \text{kg.m}^2/\text{s}^2}{\text{kg}}$$

$$= 10^3 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2$$

(9.9)

(101 kPa) (37°C)

(12)

(1566.1K)

: Cp=1.004kJ/kg.K  $\gamma = 1.4$ 

(2)

(1)

(87%)

(84%)

( )

(2)

(1)

$$T_{2S} = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 310(12)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}}$$

$$= 630.96K$$

$$T_{4S} = T_3 \left( \frac{P_4}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 1566 \left( \frac{1}{12} \right)^{0.286}$$

$$= 769.4K$$

$$w_{12S} = Cp(T_1 - T_{2S})$$

$$= 1.004(310 - 630.96)$$

$$= -322.3kJ/kg$$

$$w_{34S} = Cp(T_3 - T_{4S})$$

$$= 1.004(1566 - 769.4)$$

$$= 799.8kJ/kg$$

$$w_{net} = w_{34S} + (w_{12S})$$

$$= 796.1 + (-320.5)$$

$$= 475.6kJ/kg$$

$$q_{2S3} = Cp(T_3 - T_{2S})$$

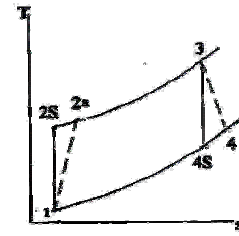
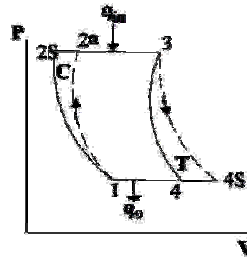
$$= 1.004(1566 - 630.96)$$

$$= 938.8kJ/kg$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{w_{net}}{q_{2S3}} = \frac{475.6}{938.8} = 0.506$$

$$\eta_C = \frac{T_{2S} - T_1}{T_{2a} - T_1}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0.84 = \frac{630.96 - 310}{T_{2a} - 310}$$



$$T_{2a} = 692.1K$$

$$q_{23} = Cp(T_3 - T_{2a})$$

$$= 1.004(1566 - 292.1)$$

$$= 877.4kJ/kg$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{w_{net}}{q_{23}} = \frac{281.7}{877.4} = 0.32$$

$$\eta_c = \frac{w_{12S}}{w_{12a}} \Rightarrow w_{12act} = \frac{-321}{0.84}$$

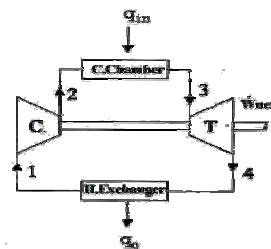
$$= -383.7kJ/kg$$

$$\eta_T = \frac{w_{34a}}{w_{34s}} \Rightarrow w_{34a} = 0.87 \times 764.8$$

$$= -665.4kJ/kg$$

$$w_{net} = w_{34act} + w_{12act} = 665.4 + (-383.7)$$

$$= 281.7kJ/kg$$



(292)

(9.10)

(10kg/s)

.(20°C)

(100kN/m<sup>2</sup>)

: .(0.85)

.(  $\frac{5}{1}$  )

: (kW)

( )

( )

 $\gamma=1.4$   $C_p=1.005$  kJ/kg.K

(9.8)

$$T_{2s} = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 293(5)^{\frac{0.4}{1.4}} = 464K$$

$$\eta_{is} = \frac{\Delta T_s}{\Delta T_a} = \frac{T_{2'} - T_1}{T_2 - T_1}$$

$$0.85 = \frac{464 - 293}{T_2 - 293}$$

$$T_2 = 494K$$

$$P_2 = 5P_1 = 5.100 = 500kN/m^2$$

$$\dot{W}_c = \dot{m}C_p(T_1 - T_2)$$

$$= 10 \times 1.005(293 - 494) = -2020kW$$

(9.11)

( 1.3kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

(15°C)

(93kN/m<sup>2</sup>)

.(82%)

.(0.17 kg/s)

.(200kN/m<sup>2</sup>)

: .

 $\gamma=1.4$   $C_p=1.005$  kJ/kg.K

(9.8)

$$R = \frac{P_1}{\rho T} = \frac{93}{1.3 \times 288}$$

$$= 0.248kJ/kg.K$$

$$C_p = \frac{R\gamma}{\gamma - 1} = \frac{0.248 \times 1.38}{1.38 - 1}$$

$$= 0.902kJ/kg.K$$

$$T_{2s} = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} = 288 \left( \frac{200}{93} \right)^{\frac{1.38-1}{1.38}}$$

$$= 353K$$

$$\eta_{(is)c} = \frac{\Delta T_s}{\Delta T_a} = \frac{T_{2s} - T_1}{\Delta T_a}$$

$$\Delta T_a = \frac{T_{2s} - T_1}{0.82} = \frac{353 - 288}{0.82}$$

$$= 79.3K$$

$$\dot{W}_c = \dot{m}C_p\Delta T_a$$

$$= 0.17 \times 0.902 \times 79.3$$

$$= 12.16kW$$

(293)

-(9.7)

(2) (1)

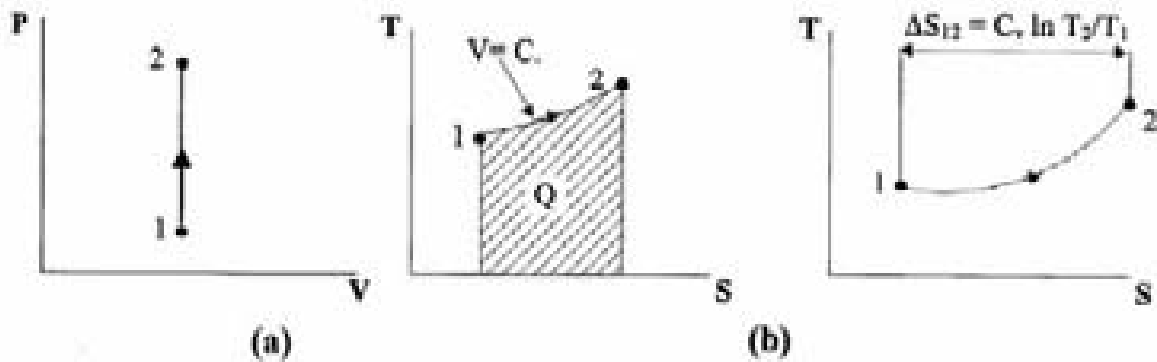
∴

(b) (T-S) (a) (P-V)

**Iso-choric process** (1)

(9.10)

$$\Delta s_{12} = \int_1^2 \frac{dq}{T} = \int_1^2 \frac{C_v dT}{T} = C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} \dots\dots\dots(9.22)$$

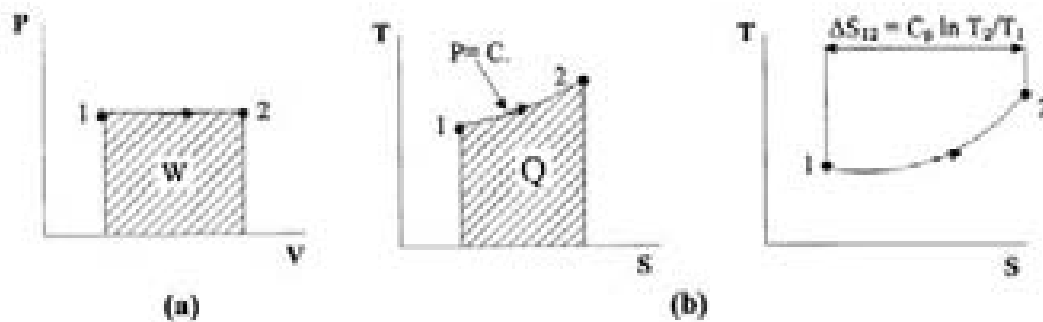


(9.10)

**Iso-baric process** (2)

(9.11)

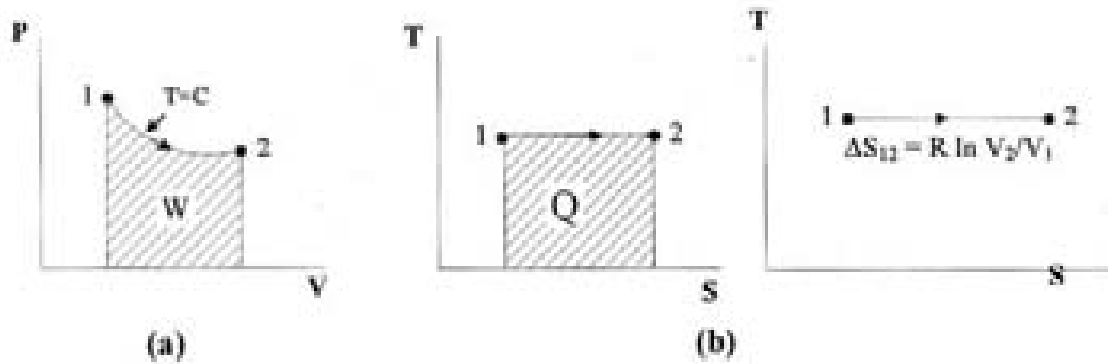
$$\Delta s_{12} = \int_1^2 \frac{dq}{T} = \int_1^2 \frac{C_p dT}{T} = C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} \dots\dots\dots(9.22)$$



-(9.11)

## Isothermal Process (3)

.(9.12)



-(9.12)

$$\Delta s_{12} = \int_1^2 \frac{dq}{T} = \int_1^2 \frac{Pdv}{T} = \int_1^2 \frac{RTdv}{vT}$$

$$\therefore P = \frac{RT}{v}$$

$$\therefore \Delta s_{12} = R \int_1^2 \frac{dv}{v} = R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} \dots\dots\dots(9.24)$$

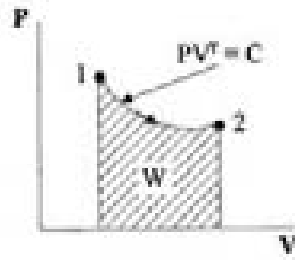
OR :

$$\Delta s_{12} = \frac{q}{T} = \frac{RT \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}}{T} = R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} \dots\dots\dots 9.25)$$

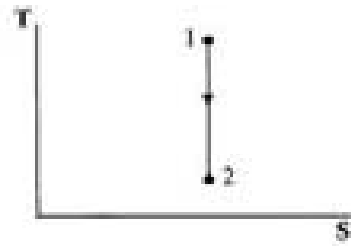
## Adiabatic Process (4)

$$(\gamma) \qquad \qquad \qquad (9.13)$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = \int_1^2 \frac{dq}{T} = 0 \dots\dots\dots(9.26)$$



(a)



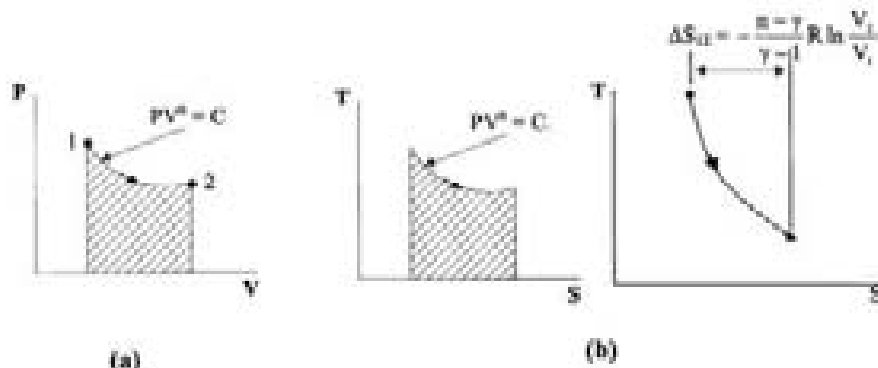
(b)

- (9.13)

### Polytropic Process

(5)

.(9.14)



(a)

(b)

-(9.14)

$$dq = du + dw$$

$$\int \frac{dq}{T} = \int \frac{du}{T} + \int \frac{pdv}{T} = \int \frac{du}{T} + \int \frac{RTdv}{vT}$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = \int \frac{C_v dT}{T} + R \int \frac{dv}{V}$$

$$= C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} \dots \dots \dots (9.27)$$

$$P = \frac{RT}{V}$$



(9.27)

:

$\because \Delta s_{12} = C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}$	$\because \Delta s_{12} = C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}$
$\because C_v = C_p - R$	$\because R = C_p - C_v$
$\therefore \Delta s_{12} = (C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1}) + R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}$	$\therefore \Delta s_{12} = C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} (C_p \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} - C_v \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1})$
$= C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R (\ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1})$	$= C_p \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} + C_v (\ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1})$
$= C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{T_2 v_1}{T_1 v_2}$	$= C_p \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} + C_v \ln \frac{T_2 v_1}{T_1 v_2}$
$= C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1} \dots\dots\dots$	$= C_p \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} + C_v \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1} \dots\dots\dots(9.28)$

: (5.46)

(T)

$$\frac{p}{T} = \frac{R}{v} :$$

$$q = \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} . dw$$

$$\int \frac{dq}{T} = \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} . \int \frac{p dv}{T}$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} . R \int \frac{dv}{v}$$

$$= \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} . R . \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} = \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} . C_v (\gamma - 1) \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = C_v (\gamma - n) \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} \dots\dots\dots(9.29)$$

(9.29)

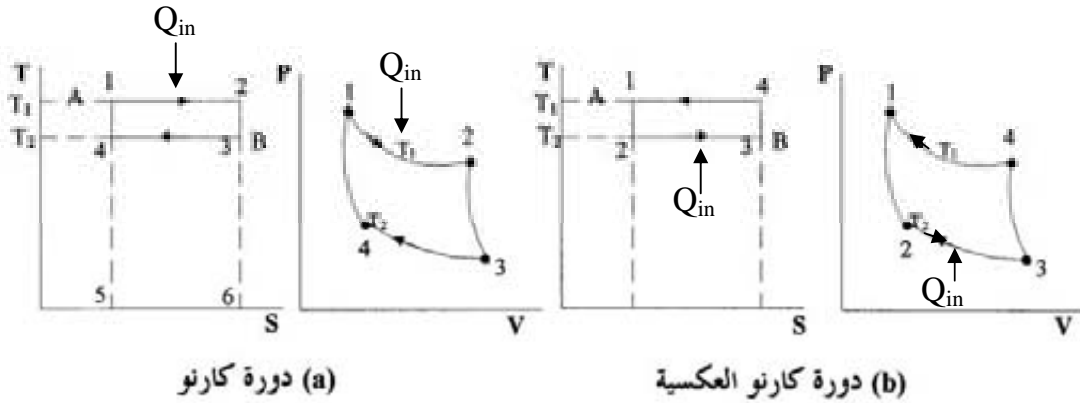
:

$$\frac{v_2}{v_1} = \left(\frac{T_1}{T_2}\right)^{\frac{1}{n-1}} = \left(\frac{P_1}{P_2}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}} \dots\dots\dots (9.30)$$

(298)

$$(T-S) \quad - (9.8)$$

$$(T-S) \quad (P-V) \quad (9.15-a)$$



$$(T-S) \quad (P-V) \quad - (9.15)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & (1 \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 6 \rightarrow 5) \quad (1 \rightarrow 2) \\ & (3 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6) \quad (3 \rightarrow 4) \\ & (1 \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4) \\ & : \quad (T-S) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \eta_{c.th} &= \frac{W}{Q_{in}} = \frac{\text{area}(1 \Rightarrow 2 \Rightarrow 3 \Rightarrow 4)}{\text{area}(1 \Rightarrow 2 \Rightarrow 6 \Rightarrow 5)} \\ &= \frac{(T_{max} - T_{min})(S_2 - S_1)}{T_{max}(S_2 - S_1)} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} \dots\dots\dots (9.33) \end{aligned}$$

(9.15-b)

$$(T-S) \quad (P-V)$$

$$\begin{aligned} C.O.P &= \frac{T_{min}(S_4 - S_1)}{(T_{max} - T_{min})(S_4 - S_1)} \\ &= \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max} - T_{min}} \dots\dots\dots (9.34) \end{aligned}$$

:

(9.12)

(1kg)

.(n =1.3)

(1.05bar)

(550°C)

(6.3 bar)

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} = 823 \left( \frac{1.05}{6.3} \right)^{\frac{1.3}{1.3-1}} = 545K$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = R \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2} - C_p \ln \frac{T_1}{T_2} = 0.287 \ln \frac{6.3}{1.05} - 1.005 \ln \frac{823}{545} = 0.1kJ/kg.K$$

(9.13)

(1kg)

:

$$\Delta s_{12} = R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} = 0.287 \ln \frac{2v_1}{v_1} = 0.199kJ/kg.K$$

(9.14)

(1bar)

(0.5kg)

: .(63.9 kJ)

.(270 K)

:

( )

( )

**R= 0.287 kJ/kg.K**

$$W_{12} = mRT_1 \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2}$$

$$-63.9 = 0.5 \times 0.287 \times 270. \ln \frac{1}{P_2}$$

$$P_2 = 5.2bar$$

$$\Delta S_{12} = mR \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2}$$

$$= 0.5 \times 0.287 \times \ln \frac{1}{5.2}$$

$$= -0.237kJ/K$$

(9.15)

.(15°C)

(1.05bar)

(0.03m<sup>3</sup>)

. (4.2 bar)

.(28 kg/kmol)

$$R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{28} = 0.297 \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$m = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{105.0.03}{0.297.288} = 0.036 \text{kg}$$

$$\Delta S_{12} = -mR \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$= -0.0368 \times 0.29 \ln \frac{4.2}{1.05}$$

$$= -0.01516 \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$Q_{12} = T \Delta S_{12}$$

$$= 288(-0.01516) = -4.37 \text{kJ}$$

$$W_{12} = Q_{12} = -4.37 \text{kJ}$$

$$V_2 = \frac{mRT_2}{P_2} = 0.007 \text{m}^3$$

$$W = mRT \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = -4.37 \text{kJ}$$

$$\Delta S_{12} = \frac{Q_{12}}{T}$$

$$= \frac{-4.37}{288} = -0.01516 \text{kJ/kg}$$

(9.16)

(1kg)

(300K)

(2.5 bar)

(300 K)

(1bar)

(10kJ)

: .(310 K)

:

(3)

(2)

(1)

$$C_p = 1.005 \text{ kJ/kg.K}, C_v = 0.718 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$= 1.005 \ln \frac{310}{300} - R \ln \frac{2.5}{1}$$

$$= -0.2$$

$$= -0.23 \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\Delta U = m C_v \Delta T$$

$$= 1 \times 0.718(310 - 300) = 718 \text{kJ}$$

$$Q = \Delta U + W$$

$$= 7.18 + (-10) = -2.82 \text{kJ}$$

$$\Delta S = \frac{Q}{T} = \frac{2.82}{300} = 0.0094 \text{kJ/K}$$

(301)

(9.17)

$$\begin{aligned} & (1.05 \text{ bar}) \quad (15^\circ\text{C}) \quad (0.02\text{m}^3) \\ & \quad \quad \quad (4.2 \text{ bar}) \end{aligned}$$

: .

$$\quad \quad \quad (2) \quad (1)$$

$$R=0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}, C_v=0.718 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$m = \frac{P_1 V_1}{R T_1} = \frac{105 \times 0.02}{0.287 \times 288} = 0.0254 \text{ kg}$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right) = 288 \left( \frac{4.2}{1.05} \right) = 1152 \text{ K}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{12} - W_{12} &= \Delta U_{12} \\ &= m C_v (T_2 - T_1) \\ &= 0.0254 \times 0.718 \times (1152 - 288) \\ &= 15.75 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{23} &= m C_p (T_3 - T_2) \\ &= 0.0254 \times 1.005 (288 - 1152) \\ &= -22.05 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{31} &= Q_{12} + Q_{23} = 15.75 - 22.05 \\ &= -6.3 \text{ kJ} = Q_o \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta S_{31} &= m C_p \ln \frac{T_3}{T_1} - m R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1} \\ &= -0.0254 \times 0.287 \times \ln \frac{4.2}{1.05} \\ &= -0.01 \text{ kJ/K} \end{aligned}$$

(9.18)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (15^\circ\text{C}) \quad (1\text{bar}) \quad (1\text{kg}) \\
 & ( \quad ). (P V^{1.4} = C) \quad ( \quad ) . \\
 & . (6.6^\circ\text{C}) \quad ( \quad )
 \end{aligned}$$

: .

$$R = 0.29 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$1 \Rightarrow 2'$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_{2'} &= T_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^{\gamma-1} \\
 &= 288 \left( \frac{1}{4} \right)^{\gamma-1} = 501.1\text{K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 w' &= \frac{R(T_1 - T_2)}{\gamma - 1} \\
 &= \frac{-0.287(501.1 - 288)}{1.4 - 1} \\
 &= -152.9\text{kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta S_{12'} = 0$$

$$1 \Rightarrow 2$$

$$T_2 = 501.1 + 6.6 = 507.7\text{K}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 w &= -\Delta u_{12} = -C_v(T_2 - T_1) \\
 &= -\frac{R(T_2 - T_1)}{\gamma - 1} \\
 &= -\frac{0.29(507.7 - 288)}{1.4 - 1} \\
 &= -157.6\text{kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta s_{2'2} &= C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_{2'}} = \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} \ln \frac{T_2}{T_{2'}} \\
 &= 0.0093\text{kJ/kg.K}
 \end{aligned}$$

(9.19)

$$\begin{array}{llll}
 & (0.02\text{m}^3) & (1.05 \text{ bar}) & (15^\circ\text{C}) \\
 (1) & . & & .(4.2 \text{ bar}) \\
 & & : & . \\
 & & & (2)
 \end{array}$$

$$R=0.287\text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$m = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{105 \times 0.02}{0.287 \times 288} = 0.0254\text{kg}$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right) = 288 \left( \frac{4.2}{1.05} \right) = 1152\text{K}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{12} &= mC_v(T_2 - T_1) \\
 &= 0.0254 \times 0.718(1152 - 288) \\
 &= 15.75\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{23} &= mC_p(T_3 - T_2) \\
 &= 0.0254 \times 1.005(288 - 115.2) \\
 &= -22.05\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum Q &= Q_{12} + Q_{23} \\
 &= 15.75 - 22.05 = -6.3\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta S_{12} &= mC_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} \\
 &= 0.0254 \times 0.718 \ln \frac{1152}{288} \\
 &= 0.0253\text{kJ/K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta S_{23} &= mC_p \ln \frac{T_3}{T_2} \\
 &= 0.0254 \times 1.005 \ln \frac{288}{115} \\
 &= 0.0354\text{kJ/K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta S_{31} = 0.0354 - 0.0253 = 0.0101\text{kJ/K}.$$



(9.20)

$$(2) \quad (25^\circ\text{C}) \quad (0.14\text{m}^3) \quad (140 \text{ kN/m}^2) \\ (1) : \quad (PV^{1.25} = C.) \quad (1.4\text{kN/m}^2)$$

:

$$C_p = 1.041 \text{ kJ/kg.K}, C_v = 0.743 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$R = C_p - C_v = 1.041 - 0.743$$

$$= 0.298 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$m = \frac{P_1 V_1}{RT} = \frac{140 \times 0.14}{0.298 \times 298}$$

$$= 0.221 \text{ kg}$$

$$V_2 = V_1 \left( \frac{P_1}{P_2} \right)^{\frac{1}{n}} = 0.14 \left( \frac{140}{1400} \right)^{\frac{1}{1.25}}$$

$$= 0.022 \text{ m}^3$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = C_p \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} + C_v \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$= 1.041 \ln \frac{0.0222}{0.14} + 0.743 \ln \frac{1400}{140}$$

$$= -0.205 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\Delta S_{12} = m \Delta s_{12} = 0.221 \times (-0.205)$$

$$= -0.0453 \text{ kJ/K}$$

$$W_{12} = \frac{P_1 V_1 - P_2 V_2}{n - 1}$$

$$= \frac{140 \times 0.14 - 1400 \times 0.0222}{1.25 - 1}$$

$$= -46.0 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q_{12} = \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} \cdot W_{12}$$

$$= \frac{1.4 - 1.25}{1.4 - 1} \times (-46) = -17.25 \text{ kJ}$$

:

 $\Delta s_{12}$ 

$$(1) \Delta s_{12} = C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$= -0.205 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$(2) \Delta s_{12} = C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}$$

$$= -0.205 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$(3) \Delta s_{12} = C_v (\gamma - n) \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}$$

$$= -0.205 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$(4) \Delta s_{12} = C_v \left( \frac{\gamma - n}{n - 1} \right) \ln \frac{T_1}{T_2}$$

$$= -0.205 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$(5) \Delta s_{12} = C_v \left( \frac{\gamma - n}{n} \right) \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2}$$

$$= -0.205 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\left( \frac{1}{4} \right) \quad (0.3\text{m}^3) \quad (1 \text{ bar}) \quad (0.5\text{kg}) \quad \text{Co}_2 \quad (\gamma=1.306)$$

(9.21)

.

.(R=0.189 kJ/kg.K)

.(0.02m<sup>3</sup>)      (20°C)      (1bar)

.

.(5bar)

(9.23)

$$\begin{array}{lll}
 (1.03 \text{ bar}) & (38^\circ\text{C}) & (0.056\text{m}^3) \\
 () & .(0.126\text{m}^3) & .(1.72\text{bar}) \\
 : & ( ) & ( )
 \end{array}$$

$$R=0.287\text{kJ/kg.K}, C_v=0.718 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 m &= \frac{P_1 V_1}{RT_1} \\
 &= \frac{103 \times 0.056}{0.287} = 0.0647\text{kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_2 &= \frac{P_2 T_1}{P_1} \\
 &= \frac{1.72 \times (311)}{1.03} = 520\text{K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta U_{12} &= mC_v(T_2 - T_1) \\
 &= 0.0647 \times 0.718 \times 209 \\
 &= 9.7\text{kJ} = Q_{12}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_3 &= \frac{V_3 T_2}{V_2} \\
 &= \frac{0.126 \times 520}{0.056} = 1170\text{K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{23} &= mC_p(T_3 - T_2) \\
 &= 0.0647 \times 1.005(650) \\
 &= 42.23\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{23} &= P(V_3 - V_2) \\
 &= 172(0.126 - 0.056) \\
 &= 12.05\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta U_{23} &= Q_{23} - W_{23} \\
 &= 42.23 - 12.05 \\
 &= 30.18\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum U &= \Delta U_{12} + \Delta U_{23} \\
 &= 9.7 + 30.18 = 39.88\text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta S_{12} &= mC_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} \\
 &= 0.0647 \times 0.718 \ln \frac{520}{311} \\
 &= 0.0238\text{kJ/K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta S_{23} &= mC_p \ln \frac{T_3}{T_2} \\
 &= 0.0647 \times 1.005 \ln \frac{1170}{520} \\
 &= 0.0527\text{kJ/K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum \Delta S &= \Delta S_{12} + \Delta S_{23} \\
 &= 0.0238 + 0.0527 \\
 &= 0.0765\text{kJ/K}
 \end{aligned}$$

(9.24)

$$\begin{aligned} & \cdot (T_2) \quad \quad \quad (T_1) \\ & (n) \quad \quad \cdot (T_1) \quad \quad (Pv^n = C) \\ & : ( \quad \quad \quad ) \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta S_{12} = \Delta S_{23}$$

$$mC_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} = mC_v \left( \frac{n-\gamma}{n-1} \right) \ln \frac{T_3}{T_2}$$

$$mC_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} = mC_v \left( \frac{\gamma-n}{n-1} \right) \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1}$$

$$C_p = C_v \left( \frac{\gamma-n}{n-1} \right)$$

$$\gamma = \left( \frac{\gamma-n}{n-1} \right)$$

$$n = \frac{2\gamma}{\gamma+1} = \frac{2 \frac{C_p}{C_v}}{\frac{C_p}{C_v} + 1} = \frac{2 \frac{C_p}{C_v}}{\frac{C_p + C_v}{C_v}} = \frac{2C_p}{C_p + C_v}$$

(9.25)

(20°C)

(0.5kg)

(0.1 kJ/K)

(400°C)

:

( )

( )

( )

$$R = 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\eta = -1 \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{293}{673} = 0.565$$

$$\Delta S_{12} = mR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

$$\ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{\Delta S_{12}}{mR} = \frac{0.1}{0.5 \times 0.287} = 0.697$$

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1} = e^{0.697} = 2$$

$$W_T = mR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} (T_1 - T_3)$$

$$= 0.5 \times 0.287 \times 0.697 (673 - 293)$$

$$= 38.6 \text{ kJ}$$

 $W_T$ 

$$Q_{\text{in}} = mRT \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

$$= 0.5 \times 0.287 \times 673 \times 0.697 = 67.3 \text{ kJ}$$

$$W_T = \eta \cdot Q_{\text{in}} = 0.565 \times 67.3 = 38 \text{ kJ}$$

(308)

(9.26)

$$\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \quad (560\text{K})$$

(1)

(3)

(3)

(2)

:

$$C_p=1 \text{ kJ/kg.K} , R=0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K} , \gamma=1.4$$

$$q_{12} = q_o = RT_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

$$= 0.287 \times 560 \ln \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= -11.4 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{V_1}{V_2} = 2$$

$$T_3 = T_1 \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}}$$

$$= 560(2)^{0.287} = 683.2\text{K}$$

$$q_{23} = q_{in}$$

$$= 1 \times (683.2 - 560)$$

$$= 123.2 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\eta_{\text{cycle}} = 1 - \frac{q_o}{q_{in}} = 1 - \frac{111.4}{123.2} \times 0.1$$

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} = 1 - \frac{560}{683.2} = 0.18$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = R \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

$$= 0.287 \ln \frac{1}{2} = -0.199 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = C_p \ln \frac{T_3}{T_2}$$

$$= 1 \times \left(\frac{683.2}{560}\right) = 0.198 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\Delta s_{31} = 0$$

(9.27)

$$\begin{aligned} & (0.5\text{m}^3) \quad (2\text{bar}) \quad (1.2\text{kg}) \\ & (28\text{bar}) \quad (PV^{1.3} = C.) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & ( ) \quad ( ) : \\ & : \quad ( ) \end{aligned}$$

$$\gamma = 1.4, R = 0.288 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}} = \left(\frac{28}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{1.3}} = 7.62$$

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{n-1}{n}} = \left(\frac{28}{2}\right)^{\frac{0.3}{1.3}} = 1.838$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta S_{12} &= mC_v \left(\frac{n-\gamma}{n-1}\right) \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} \\ &= \frac{mR(n-\gamma)}{(\gamma-1)(n-1)} \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} \\ &= \frac{1.2 \times 0.288 \times (1.3-1.4)}{(1.4-1)(1.3-1)} \times \ln 1.838 \\ &= -0.175 \text{ kJ/K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_2 &= V_1 \left(\frac{P_1}{P_2}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma}} \\ &= 0.5 \times \left(\frac{2}{28}\right)^{\frac{1}{1.4}} = 0.07 \text{ m}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{12} &= \frac{P_1 V_1 - P_2 V_2}{n-1} \\ &= \frac{200 \times 0.5 - 2800 \times 0.07}{1.3-1} \\ &= -279 \text{ kJ} = Q_o \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_2 &= \frac{P_2 V_2}{mR} \\ &= \frac{2800 \times 0.07}{1.2 \times 0.288} = 531.5 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{23} &= Q_{23} \\ &= mRT_2 \ln \frac{V_3}{V_2} = mRT_2 \ln \frac{V_1}{V_2} \\ &= 1.2 \times 0.288 \times 531.5 \times \ln \frac{0.5}{0.07} \\ &= 373.06 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{in} &= 373.06 \text{ kJ} \\ \eta &= \frac{Q_{in} - Q_o}{Q_{in}} \\ &= \frac{373.06 - 279}{373.06} = 0.25 \end{aligned}$$

(9.28)

$$\begin{aligned} & (0.465 \text{ kJ/kg.K}) & (100^\circ\text{C}) & (2 \text{ kg}) \\ & (30^\circ\text{C}) & (1 \text{ kg}) & \\ & & & (0.388 \text{ kJ/kg.K}) \end{aligned}$$

$$t_m = \frac{m_1 C_1 t_1 + m_2 C_2 t_2}{m_1 C_1 + m_2 C_2} = 35.2 \text{ K}$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{Fe}} = m C \ln \frac{T_m}{T_1} = -0.053 \text{ kJ/K}$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{Cu}} = m C_v \ln \frac{T_m}{T_2} = 0.059 \text{ kJ/K}$$

$$\Delta S_T = -0.053 + 0.059 = 0.006 \text{ kJ/K}$$

(9.29)

$$\begin{aligned} & (150^\circ\text{C}) & (0.014 \text{ m}^3) & (700 \text{ kN/m}^2) \\ & & & (0.0844 \text{ m}^3) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta S &= \frac{Q}{T} = \frac{W}{T} = \frac{P_1 V_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}}{T} \\ &= \frac{700 \times 0.014}{423} \ln \frac{0.084}{0.014} = 0.0416 \text{ kJ/K} \end{aligned}$$

(9.30)

$$\begin{aligned} & : & (1.3) & (7^\circ\text{C}) & (1 \text{ bar}) & (1.5 \text{ kg}) \\ & & & & & (0.2076 \text{ m}^3) \\ & & & & (2) & (1) \end{aligned}$$

$$C_p = 1.035 \text{ kJ/kg.K}, R = 0.2966 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_1 &= \frac{m R T_1}{P_1} \\ &= \frac{1.5 \times 0.296 \times 280}{100} = 1.24 \text{ m}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_2 &= T_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^{n-1} = 280 \left( \frac{1.24}{0.2076} \right)^{1.3-1} \\ &= 479.1 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{12} &= \frac{m R (T_1 - T_2)}{n - 1} \\ &= \frac{1.5 \times 0.296 (-199)}{1.3 - 1} \\ &= -295 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} C_v &= C_p - R = 1.035 - 0.296 \\ &= 0.739 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v} = 1.4$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} W \\ &= \frac{1.4 - 1.3}{1.4 - 1} \times (-295) = -73.75 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta S &= \frac{Q}{T} = \frac{-73.75}{280} \\ &= -0.26 \text{ kJ/K} \end{aligned}$$

(311)

(9.31)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (30^\circ\text{C}) \quad (0.95 \text{ bar}) \quad (\text{Co}) \quad (0.05 \text{ kg}) \\
 & : \quad (1.3 \text{ bar}) \quad ( ) \quad ( ) \\
 & C_v = 0.74 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \\
 & T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right) = 303 \left( \frac{1.3}{0.95} \right) = 414 \text{ K} \\
 & Q_{12} = m C_v \Delta T_{12} \\
 & = 0.05 \times 0.74 (414 - 303) = 4.1 \text{ kJ} \\
 & \Delta S_{12} = m C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} \\
 & = 0.05 \times 0.74 \times \ln \frac{414}{303} \\
 & = 0.011 \text{ kJ/K}
 \end{aligned}$$

(9.32)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (6 \text{ bar}) \quad (27^\circ\text{C}) \quad (2 \text{ bar}) \quad (4 \text{ kg}) \\
 & (1) \quad (3) \quad (2) \\
 & : \quad (4) \\
 & C_p = 1.55 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad C_v = 1.25 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \\
 & T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right) = 300 \left( \frac{6}{2} \right) = 900 \text{ K} \\
 & T_3 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_3}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} = 300 \left( \frac{600}{200} \right)^{\frac{1.15}{0.15}} = 346.2 \text{ K} \\
 & Q_o = Q_{23} = m C_p \Delta T \\
 & = 4 \times 1.55 (346.2 - 900) = -3433.4 \text{ kJ} \\
 & \Delta S_{12} = m C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} = 4 \times 1.25 \ln \frac{900}{300} \\
 & = 5.5 \text{ kJ/K} \\
 & \Delta S_{23} = m C_p \ln \frac{T_3}{T_2} = 4 \times 1.55 \ln \frac{346.2}{900} \\
 & = -6 \text{ kJ/K} \\
 & \gamma = C_p / C_v = 1.55 / 1.25 = 1.24 \\
 & \Delta S_{31} = m C_v \frac{n-\gamma}{n-1} \ln \frac{T_1}{T_3} \\
 & = 4 \times 1.25 (-0.6) \ln \frac{300}{346.2} \\
 & = 0.43 \text{ kJ/K} \\
 & Q_{12} = m C_v \Delta T = 4 \times 1.25 (900 - 300) \\
 & = 3000 \text{ kJ} \\
 & Q_{23} = m C_p \Delta T = 4 \times 1.55 (346 - 900) \\
 & = -3433.5 \text{ kJ} \\
 & Q_{31} = m C_v \frac{n-\gamma}{n-1} (T_1 - T_3) \\
 & = 4 \times 1.25 (-0.6) (-46.2) = 138.6 \text{ kJ} \\
 & Q_{in} = Q_{12} + Q_{31} = 3138.6 \text{ kJ} \\
 & \text{COP}_{\text{ref}} = \frac{Q_{in}}{Q_o - Q_{in}} = \frac{3138.66}{3433.5 - 3138.66} = 1 \\
 & \text{COP}_{\text{HP}} = \text{COP}_{\text{ref}} + 1 \\
 & = 10.65 + 1 = 11.65 \\
 & \eta = 1 - \frac{T_{\min}}{T_{\max}} \\
 & = 1 - \frac{293}{673} = 0.565
 \end{aligned}$$

(312)



(9.33)

(35°C)

(350kN/m<sup>2</sup>)

(0.3 kg)

.(700kN/m<sup>2</sup>)

:

.(0.2289m<sup>3</sup>)

$$C_p = 1.006 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad C_v = 0.717 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$R = C_p - C_v = 1.006 - 0.717 \\ = 0.289 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$V_1 = \frac{mRT_1}{P_1} = \frac{0.3 \times 0.289 \times 308}{350} \\ = 0.0763 \text{ m}^3$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right) = 308 \frac{700}{350} = 616 \text{ K}$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = C_v \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1} = 0.717 \ln \frac{700}{350} \\ = 0.496 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \Rightarrow \Delta s_{12} \cdot m \\ = 0.496 \cdot 0.3 = 1.488 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$: \quad \Delta s_{12}$$

$$(1) \Delta s = C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1}$$

$$(2) \Delta s = C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$T_3 = T_2 \frac{V_3}{V_2} = 616 \frac{0.2289}{0.0763} = 1848 \text{ K}$$

$$\Delta s_{23} = C_p \ln \frac{V_3}{V_2} \\ = 1.006 \ln \frac{0.2289}{0.0763} \\ = 1.1066 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\Delta S_{23} = \Delta s_{23} \times m = 1.1066 \times 0.3 \\ = 0.332 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$: \quad \Delta s_{23}$$

$$(1) \Delta s_{23} = C_p \ln \frac{T_3}{T_2}$$

$$(2) \Delta s_{23} = C_p \ln \frac{T_3}{T_2} + R \ln \frac{V_3}{V_2}$$

(9.34)

$$(1.4\text{MN/m}^2) \quad (25^\circ\text{C}) \quad (0.14\text{m}^3) \quad (140\text{kN/m}^2) \\ ( ) \quad ( ) \quad (PV^{1.25}=C.)$$

:

$$C_p = 1.041 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad C_v = 0.743 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$R = C_p - C_v = 1.041 - 0.743 \\ = 0.298 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$m = \frac{P_1 V_1}{R T_1} = \frac{140 \times 0.14}{0.298 \times 298} \\ = 0.221 \text{ kg}$$

$$V_2 = V_1 \left( \frac{P_1}{P_2} \right)^{\frac{1}{n}} \\ = 0.14 \left( \frac{140}{1400} \right)^{\frac{1}{1.25}} = 0.022 \text{ m}^3$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = C_p \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} + C_v \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1} \\ = 1.041 \ln \frac{0.0222}{0.14} + 0.743 \ln \frac{1400}{140} \\ = -0.205 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\Delta S_{12} = \Delta s \times m = -0.205 \times 0.221 \\ = -0.0453 \text{ kg.K}$$

$$W = \frac{P_1 V_1 - P_2 V_2}{n - 1} \\ = \frac{140 \times 0.14 - 1400 \times 0.0222}{1.25 - 1} \\ = -46 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\gamma = C_p / C_v = \frac{1.041}{0.743} = 1.4$$

$$Q = \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} \times W = \frac{1.4 - 1.25}{1.4 - 1} \times (-46) \\ = -17.25 \text{ kJ}$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^{n-1} = 298(6.3)^{1.25-1} = 472 \text{ K}$$

$$\frac{472 + 298}{2} = 385 \text{ K}$$

:

$$\Delta S = \frac{Q}{T} = -\frac{17.25}{385} = -0.0448 \text{ kJ/K}$$

: ( $\Delta s$ )

$$(1) \Delta s = C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$(2) \Delta s = C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

$$(3) \Delta s = C_v (\gamma - n) \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

$$(4) \Delta s = C_v \frac{\gamma - n}{n - 1} \ln \frac{T_1}{T_2}$$

$$(5) \Delta s = C_v \frac{\gamma - n}{n} \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2}$$

:

$$\Delta s = -0.205 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

(9.35)

$$(PV^n=C.)$$

$$(\gamma=1.4)$$

.(n)

$$\Delta S_{12} = \Delta S_{23}$$

$$mC_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} = mC_v \ln \frac{T_1}{T_2} \left( \frac{n-\gamma}{n-1} \right)$$

$$\frac{n-\gamma}{n-1} = \frac{C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1}}{C_v \ln \frac{T_1}{T_2}} = \frac{-C_p \ln \frac{T_1}{T_2}}{C_v \ln \frac{T_1}{T_2}} = -\gamma$$

$$\frac{n-1.4}{n-1} = -1.4$$
$$n = 1.17$$

(9.36)

(27°C)

(1kg)

$$(PV^{1.2}=C)$$

(2).

(1)

$$R = 0.029 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad C_p = 0.532 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

1  $\Rightarrow$  2

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{V_2}{V_1} \right) = 300 \times 2$$

$$= 600 \text{ K}$$

$$Q_{12} = mC_p(T_2 - T_1)$$

$$= 1 \times 0.532 \times 300 = 159.6 \text{ kJ}$$

$$W_{12} = mR\Delta T_{12}$$

$$= 1 \times 0.029 \times 300 = 37.2 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta U_{12} = Q_{12} - W_{12}$$

$$= 159.6 - 37.2 = 122.4 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta S_{12} = mC_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1}$$

$$= 1 \times 0.532 \ln \frac{600}{300} = 0.369 \text{ kJ/K}$$

2  $\Rightarrow$  3

$$\Delta S_{23} = -\Delta S_{12} = -0.369 \text{ kJ/K}$$

$$Q_{23} = T_2 \Delta S_{23}$$

$$= 600 \times (-0.369)$$

$$= -221.4 \text{ kJ} = W_{23}$$

3  $\Rightarrow$  4

$$Q_{23} = mRT_2 \ln \frac{V_3}{V_2}$$

$$221.4 = 1 \times 0.029 \times 600 \ln \frac{V_3}{V_2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{V_3}{V_2} = 19.5$$

$$C_n = C_v \frac{n - \gamma}{n - 1} = 0.503 \frac{1.2 - 1.06}{1.2 - 1}$$

$$= -0.2015 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\frac{V_4}{V_3} = \frac{V_1}{V_2} \times \frac{V_2}{V_3}$$

$$= \frac{V_1}{2V_1} \times 19.5 = 9.75$$

$$T_4 = T_3 \left( \frac{V_3}{V_4} \right)^{n-1}$$

$$= 600 \left( \frac{1}{9.75} \right)^{1.2-1} = 380.7 \text{ K}$$

$$Q_{34} = mC_n \Delta T_{34}$$

$$= 44.2 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta S_{34} = mC_n \ln \frac{T_4}{T_3}$$

$$= 0.109 \text{ kJ/K}$$

$$\Delta U_{34} = mC_v \Delta T_{34}$$

$$= -88.5 \text{ kJ}$$

$$W_{34} = Q_{34} - \Delta U_{34}$$

$$= 132.7 \text{ kJ}$$

4  $\Rightarrow$  1

$$Q_{41} = mC_v \Delta T_{41}$$

$$= -32.5 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta U_{41} = Q_{41}$$

$$= -32.5 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta S_{41} = -\Delta S_{34}$$

$$= -0.109 \text{ kJ/K}$$

(316)

(9.37)

.(27.59 bar)

.(15°C)

(1bar)

(1) :

(PV<sup>1.3</sup>=C)

(1kg)

(3)

(2)

:

$$\gamma=1.4 \quad R = 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

(A)

$$v_1 = \frac{RT_1}{P_1} = \frac{0.287 \times 288}{100}$$

$$= 0.827 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$v_2 = \frac{RT_2}{P_2} = \frac{0.287 \times 288}{100}$$

$$= 0.030 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$q = w = RT \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

$$= 0.287 \times 288 \ln \frac{0.030}{0.827}$$

$$= -263.47 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta s = R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1} + C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1}$$

$$= 0.287 \ln \frac{0.03}{0.827} + 0$$

$$= -0.915 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

(B)

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{n-1}{n}}$$

$$= 288 \left( \frac{27.59}{1} \right)^{\frac{0.3}{1.3}} = 619.2 \text{ K}$$

$$\Delta U = C_v(T_2 - T_1) = \frac{R}{\gamma - 1}(T_2 - T_1)$$

$$= \frac{0.287}{0.402}(619.2 - 288) = 237.61 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta s = C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$= \frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1} R \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$= \frac{1.4}{0.4} \cdot 0.287 \ln \frac{619.2}{288} - 0.287 \ln \frac{27.59}{1}$$

$$= -0.186 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$w = \frac{P_1 v_1 - P_2 v_2}{n - 1} = \frac{R(T_1 - T_2)}{n - 1}$$

$$= \frac{0.287(-331.2)}{1.3 - 1}$$

$$= -316.84 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$q = w + \Delta u = -316.84 + 237.61$$

$$= -79.23 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

(317)

(9.38)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (1/8) \quad (50^\circ\text{C}) \quad (110\text{kPa}) \\
 & (900^\circ\text{C}) \\
 & (\gamma = 1.4) \\
 & : \quad (C_v = 0.718 \text{ kJ/kg.K}) \\
 & (1) \\
 & (2)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_2 &= T_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^{\gamma-1} \\
 &= 323(8)^{0.4} = 743\text{K} \\
 T_4 &= T_3 \left( \frac{V_3}{V_4} \right)^{\gamma-1} = 1173 \left( \frac{1}{8} \right)^{0.4} = 511\text{K} \\
 q_{23} - w_{23} &= \mu_3 - \mu_2 \\
 &= C_v(T_3 - T_2) \\
 &= 308.7\text{kJ/kg} \\
 q_{41} &= C_v(T_1 - T_4) \\
 &= 0.718(323 - 511) = -135\text{kJ/kg} \\
 w_{\text{net}} &= q_{\text{in}} + q_o = 308.7 + (-135) \\
 &= 173.7\text{kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \eta &= \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{q_{\text{in}}} = \frac{173.7}{308.7} = 0.563 \\
 \eta_c &= 1 - \frac{T_{\text{min}}}{T_{\text{max}}} = 1 - \frac{323}{1173} = 0.725 \\
 \Delta s_{23} &= C_v \ln \frac{T_3}{T_2} = 0.718 \ln \frac{1173}{743} \\
 &= 0.328\text{kJ/kg.K} \\
 \Delta s_{41} &= C_v \ln \frac{T_1}{T_4} = 0.718 \ln \frac{323}{511} \\
 &= 0.329\text{kJ/kg.K}
 \end{aligned}$$

(9.39)

$$\left(\frac{1}{17}\right)$$

$$(40^\circ\text{C})$$

$$(826\text{K})$$

$$(\gamma = 1.4)$$

$$: (R = 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K})$$

(1)

(2)

(3)

$$T_2 = T_1 \left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)^{\gamma-1} 313(17)^{0.4}$$

$$= 972\text{K}$$

$$T_3 = T_2 \left(\frac{V_3}{V_2}\right) = 972(2)$$

$$= 1944\text{K}$$

$$C_p = \frac{R\gamma}{\gamma - 1} = \frac{0.287 \times 1.4}{0.4}$$

$$= 1.004\text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$q_{23} = P_2(v_3 - v_2) + (\mu_3 - \mu_2)$$

$$= h_3 - h_2 = C_p(T_3 - T_2)$$

$$= 1.004(1944 - 972)$$

$$= 975.9\text{kJ/kg} = q_{in}$$

$$C_v = \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} = \frac{0.287}{0.4} = 0.717\text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$q_{41} = w_{41} + (\mu_1 - \mu_4)$$

$$= C_v(T_1 - T_4)$$

$$= 0.717(313 - 826)$$

$$= -367.8\text{kJ/kg}$$

$$W_{net} = q_{in} + q_o$$

$$= 975.9 + (-367.8)$$

$$= 608.1\text{kJ/kg}$$

$$\eta = \frac{W_{net}}{q_{in}} = \frac{608.1}{975.9} = 0.623$$

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}} = 1 - \frac{313}{1944} = 0.84$$

$$\Delta s_{23} = C_p \ln \frac{T_3}{T_2}$$

$$= 1.004 \ln \frac{1944}{972} = 0.696\text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\Delta s_{23} = \Delta s_{41}$$

$$= -0.696\text{kJ/kg.K}$$

(9.1)

(240 °C) (1kg)  
(90kJ) (115°C)

(T-S) (P-V)  
(3) (2) (1)

(-0.7kJ/K, 0.7kJ/K, -369.36, -90kJ, -148.77kJ, -518.13kJ, 459.36kJ)

(9.2)

(22°C) (0.24m<sup>3</sup>) (0.3kg)  
(2 bar)  
(Cv =0.63 kJ/kg.K) : (0.2 m<sup>3</sup>)  
(T-S) (P-V) (Cp = 0.82 kJ/kg.K)  
(3) (2) (1)

(0.0162kJ/K, 0.0985kJ/K, -0.1148kJ/K, 0.066, 8.56kJ, 40.5kJ, -45.86kJ)

(9.3)

(40 °C) (1 bar) (0.3 kg)  
(PV<sup>1.35</sup>=C<sub>1</sub>)  
(1) (T-S) (P-V) (R=0.287kJ/kg.K , γ =1.4):  
(3) (2)  
(4)

(30%, 7.588kJ, 0.01136kJ/K, 0.108kJ/K, -0.11936kJ/K, 0.0965m<sup>3</sup>)



(9.4)

(3) (2 kg)

(T-S) (P-V)

:

.(R=0.287kJ/kg.K ,  $\gamma$  =1.4)

(0, -1.575kJ/K, -0.63kJ/K ,2.208kJ /K):

(9.5)

(500 °C) (25°C)

.(15)

(2) . (1)

(0.614, 0.091kJ/kg.K) :

(9.6)

.(0.09m<sup>3</sup>) .(0.12m<sup>3</sup>) (27 °C) (0.2 kg)

(2) (1) (T-S) (P-V)

(3)

:

.(Cp = 0.82 kJ/kg.K) (Cv =0.63 kJ/kg.K)

:

(0.014kJ/K, -0.011kJ/K, -0.0032kJ/K, 20,4.22kJ, -3.41kJ, -1.036kJ)

(9.7)

.(15°C) (0.12m<sup>3</sup>) (0.2kg)

.(0.5m<sup>3</sup>)

(T-S) (P-V) (Cp=0.91kJ/kg.K ,Cv=0.65kJ/kg.K)

:

(4) (3) (2) (1)

:

(0.309kJ/K, 0.7855kJ/K, 118.56kJ, 89.05kJ, 89.05kJ, 118.56kJ)

(321)

$$\begin{array}{rcll}
 & & & (9.8) \\
 & & (27^\circ\text{C}) \quad (327^\circ\text{C}) & (1\text{kg}) \\
 : & (T-S) \quad (P-V) & (0.35 \text{ bar}) & (7 \text{ bar}) \\
 (4) & (3) & (2) & (1)
 \end{array}$$

$$(98.2\text{kJ}, 49.08\text{kJ}, 0.002\text{kJ/K}, 0.62\text{bar}, 1.4\text{m}^3):$$

$$\begin{array}{rcll}
 & & & (9.9) \\
 & & (300\text{K}) & (1\text{bar}) \quad (1\text{kg}) \\
 : & (T-S) \quad (P-V) & & \\
 (5) & (4) & (3) & (2) \quad (1)
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rcll}
 & & & (9.10) \\
 & & (5\text{bar}) & \\
 & & (1.89\text{bar}) & (100^\circ\text{C}) \\
 & (C_v=0.71\text{kJ/kg.K}) & (1\text{bar}) & | \\
 : & & (T-S) \quad (P-V) & \\
 (3) & (2) & & (1) \\
 & (5) & (4) &
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rcll}
 : & & & \\
 (0.09\text{kJ/K}, 4.72\text{kg/m}^3, -32.3\text{kJ}, 25.55\text{kJ}, 32.33\text{kJ}, 0.212\text{m}^3, 0.106\text{m}^3) & & &
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rcll}
 & & & (9.11) \\
 (V_2=2.15\text{m}^3) \quad (t_1=15^\circ\text{C}) \quad (P_1=1 \text{ bar}) & (2) & (1) & \\
 (: & (2) & (1) & (t_2=15^\circ\text{C}) \quad (P_2=5 \text{ bar}) \quad (V_1=10.7\text{m}^3) \\
 & ( ) & ( ) & \\
 (P-V) & (2) & (1) & ( ) \\
 & (2) & (1) & (T-S) \\
 & & & (3)
 \end{array}$$

(9.12)

$$\begin{aligned} & (T_2) \quad (T_1) \\ (n) \quad & (T_1) \quad (T_3) \quad (PV^n=C_1) \\ & (\gamma = 1.67) \end{aligned}$$

(T-S) (P-V)  
(1.25) :

(9.13)

$$\left(\frac{1}{18}\right) \quad (20^\circ\text{C}) \quad (1 \text{ bar})$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \\ : \quad & (T-S) \quad (P-V) \quad (69 \text{ bar}) \\ & ( ) \quad ( ) \\ & ( ) \end{aligned}$$

(R=0.287kJ/kg.K)

(0.116kJ/kg.K, 0.135kJ/kg.K, 76.7%, 67%, 183.8kJ/kg) :

(9.14)

$$\begin{aligned} & (0.37 \text{ Mpa}) \quad (120^\circ\text{C}) \quad (0.5 \text{ kg}) \\ (PV^{1.25}=C) \quad & (1.48 \text{ MPa}) \\ : \\ & (3) \quad (2) \quad C_p \quad C_v \quad (1) \\ : \quad & (T-S) \quad (P-V) \end{aligned}$$

(R=0.1883kJ/kg.K)

(-0.5kJ/K, 0.5kJ/K, 66.7kJ, 0.752, 0.94) :

(9.15)

$$\begin{aligned} & (30^\circ\text{C}) \quad (5 \text{ bar}) \quad (0.2\text{m}^3) \\ & (PV^\gamma = C) \\ : \quad & (T-S) \quad (P-V) \\ & (2) \quad (1) \end{aligned}$$

R = 0.287kJ/kg.K , Cp = 1.005kJ/kg.K

(0.32kJ/K, 0.228kJ/K, 125.08kJ, -205kJ, 79.7kJ, -30kJ, -29.7kJ):

(9.16)

$(0^{\circ}\text{C})$   $(1\text{bar})$   
 $(15\text{bar})$   $(25^{\circ}\text{C})$   
 $(T-S)$   $(P-V)$   
 $(2)$   $(1)$

**$C_p = 1.005 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$  ,  $C_v = 0.717 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$**

:

**$(-232.4 \text{ kJ/kg}$ ,  $25.125 \text{ kJ/kg}$ ,  $7.2 \text{ kJ/kg}$ ,  $-0.78 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$ ,  $0.088 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$ )**

(9.17)

$(280\text{L})$   $(100^{\circ}\text{C})$   $(1.1\text{bar})$   
 $(C_p = 1 \text{ kJ/kg.K})$   $(\frac{1}{14})$   $(P_v^{1.28} = C.)$   
 $(C_v = 0.71 \text{ kJ/kg.K})$   
 $(3)$   $(2)$   $(1)$   
 **$(-0.07 \text{ kJ/K}$ ,  $-38 \text{ kJ}$ ,  $-120.4 \text{ kJ}$ ,  $3224 \text{ kPa}$ ):**

(9.18)

$(4)$   $(36^{\circ}\text{C})$   $(101\text{bar})$   
 $(401\text{K})$

$(C_p = 1.004 \text{ kJ/kg.K})$   $(\gamma = 1.4)$   
 $(2)$   $(1)$

$(3)$

**$(0.14$ ,  $-151.5$ ,  $-60$ ,  $40.16)$  :**

(9.19)

$(M = 28.5 \text{ kg/kmol})$   $(0.5 \text{ kg})$   
 $(6\text{bar})$   $(220 \text{ kJ})$   $(2\text{bar})$   
 $(T-S)$   $(P-V)$   $(\gamma = 1.39)$   
 $(3)$   $(2)$   $(1)$

:

**$R = 0.292 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$**

**$(0.41 \text{ kJ/K}$ ,  $0.214 \text{ m}^3$ ,  $881.19 \text{ K}$ ,  $293.73 \text{ K}$ ) :**

(324)

## Element, Compound and Mixture

-(10.1)

(N,H,O)

(Hg)

(S ,C)

( )

-(10.2)

## The Atomic and Relative Atomic Mass (Atomic Weight)

(S,C)

(Diatomic)

(N<sub>2</sub> ,H<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>)

(Triatomic)

(H<sub>2</sub>O,CO<sub>2</sub>)

(CO)

.(polyatomic)

(CH<sub>4</sub>)

(1)

.....(12)

(16)

(16)

( )

-(10.3)

## The Molecule and Relative Molecular Mass (Molecular Wright)

(Molecule)

.( ....CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, CO, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>)

.(S, C)

(2H<sub>2</sub>O)

(CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O)

(4CO<sub>2</sub>)

.(O<sub>2</sub>)

(H<sub>2</sub>)

(H<sub>2</sub> + O<sub>2</sub> → H<sub>2</sub>O)

(M)

.(Molecular Mass)

(S, C)

(N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>)

.(12.1 + 4.1 = 16)

(CH<sub>4</sub>)

...(12.1 + 16.1 = 44) (CO<sub>2</sub>)

-(10.1)

		S=32	C=12	N=14	H=1	O=16	
H <sub>2</sub> O=18	CO=28			N <sub>2</sub> =28	H <sub>2</sub> =2	O <sub>2</sub> =32	(M) (kg/kmol)

.(10.1)

.(M)

( )

**The Mole (N)**

-(10.4)

(m)

: .(kmol)

(kg)

(m)

$$N = \frac{m}{M} \left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{kg/kmol}} = \text{kmol} \right] \dots\dots\dots (10.1)$$

:

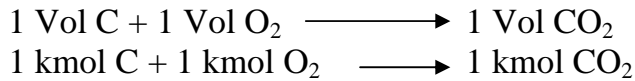
(326)

1 kmole O <sub>2</sub> =32 kg O <sub>2</sub>	1 kmole N <sub>2</sub> =28 kg N <sub>2</sub>
1 kmole H <sub>2</sub> =2 kg H <sub>2</sub>	1 kmole CO <sub>2</sub> =44 kg CO <sub>2</sub>
1 kmole C=12 kg C	1 kmole H <sub>2</sub> O=18 kg H <sub>2</sub> O

### Avocadro's Hypothesis and Number

-(10.5)

(0°C)	(1.01325 bar)	(S .T .P)	
(6.03010 <sup>26</sup> )	(1kmol)	(28kg N <sub>2</sub> )	(2kg H <sub>2</sub> ) (32kgO <sub>2</sub> )
	(22.41m <sup>3</sup> /kmol)		



(S.T.P.)

$$\frac{V_i}{N_i} = \frac{V_T}{N_T} \Rightarrow \frac{V_i}{V_T} = \frac{N_i}{N_T} \dots\dots\dots(10.2)$$

(T)

(i)

### Gaseous Mixtures

-(10.6)

(Dry Air)

(M<sub>O<sub>2</sub></sub>=28.97)

(327)

**Properties of Ideal Gaseous Mixture**

**-(10.7)**

(Dalton's Law)

:

.( )

:

.(Gibbs-Dalton's Law)

(1)

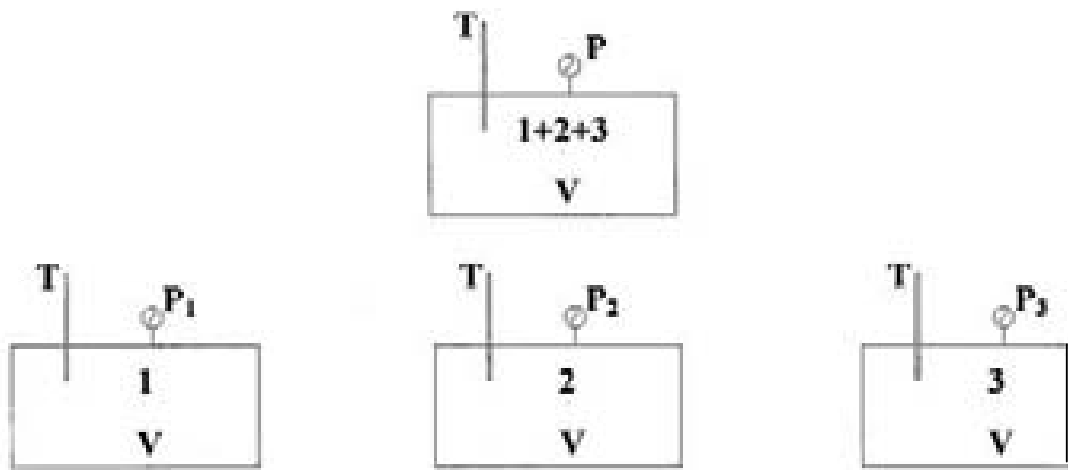
(2)

(3)

:

**Mixture & Partial Pressure**

**-(10.8)**



**(V,T=Const.)                      -(10.1)**

(1, 2, 3, ...)

(10.1)

:



(1)

(2)

(3)

.(Partial Pressure)

: (Dalton's Law of Partial Pressure)

(P<sub>T</sub>)

(Mass Ratio)

(W)

(1, 2, 3, ..)

:

(m<sub>T</sub>)

$$P_T = P_1 + P_2 + P_3 + \dots \quad (10.3)$$

$$m_T = m_1 + m_2 + m_3 + \dots \quad (10.4)$$

$$W_1 = \frac{m_1}{m_T}, W_2 = \frac{m_2}{m_T}, W_3 = \frac{m_3}{m_T} \dots \quad (10.5)$$

$$W_1 + W_2 + W_3 = 1$$

:

(R<sub>T</sub>)

$$\frac{m_T R_T T}{V} = \frac{m_1 R_1 T}{V} + \frac{m_2 R_2 T}{V} + \frac{m_3 R_3 T}{V}$$

$$m_T R_T = m_1 R_1 + m_2 R_2 + m_3 R_3$$

$$R_T = \frac{m_1 R_1 + m_2 R_2 + m_3 R_3}{m_T} = W_1 R_1 + W_2 R_2 + W_3 R_3 \dots \quad (10.6)$$

(N<sub>T</sub>)

( )

-(10.9)

(8.314 kJ/kmol.K)

(R)

(M)

$$N = \frac{m}{M}, R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} \dots \quad (10.7)$$

$$PV = mRT = NMRT = NM \cdot \frac{\bar{R}}{M} \cdot T = N\bar{R}T \dots \quad (10.8)$$

$$\therefore P_T = P_1 + P_2 + P_3$$

$$\frac{N_T \bar{R}T}{V} = \frac{N_1 \bar{R}T}{V} = \frac{N_2 \bar{R}T}{V} = \frac{N_3 \bar{R}T}{V}$$

$$N_T = N_1 + N_2 + N_3 \dots \quad (10.9)$$

$$\frac{V}{N} = \frac{\bar{R}T}{P} \quad (10.10)$$

**Molar Volume & Universal Gas Constant**  
 $\bar{R}$  (kJ/kmol.K)

$$\bar{R} = 8.314 \text{ kJ/kmol.K} \quad (\text{S. T. P.})$$

$$V = \frac{N\bar{R}T}{P}$$

$$\frac{V}{N} = \frac{\bar{R}T}{P}$$

$$V_{\text{mol}} = \frac{\bar{R}T}{P} = \frac{8.314 \times 273.15}{101.325} = 22.4 \text{ m}^3/\text{kmol}$$

$$\bar{R} = 8.314 \text{ kJ/kmol.K} \quad (\text{S. T. P.})$$

$$V_{\text{mol } 1} = V_{\text{mol } 2} = V_{\text{mol } 3} = V_{\text{mol}}$$

$$\frac{M_1 R_1 T}{P} = \frac{M_2 R_2 T}{P} = \frac{M_3 R_3 T}{P} = \frac{MRT}{P}$$

$$M_1 R_1 = M_2 R_2 = M_3 R_3 = MR = \bar{R} = 8.314 \text{ kJ/kmol.K} \dots \dots \dots (10.11)$$

$$\bar{R} = 8.314 \text{ kJ/kmol.K} \quad (\text{S. T. P.})$$

$$(P)$$

$$\left( \frac{P}{T} \right)$$

$$(T)$$

$$(v)$$

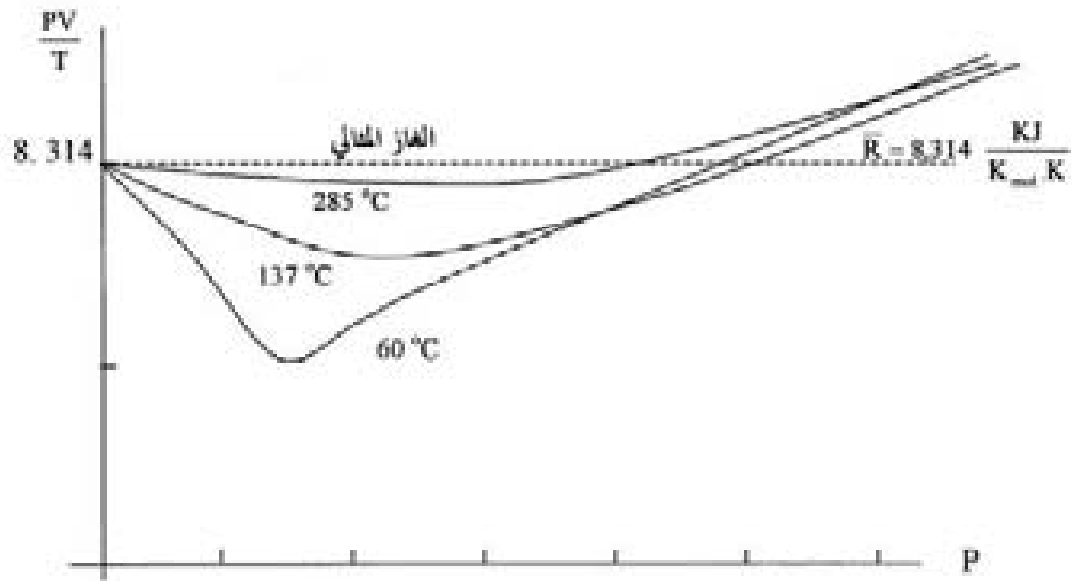
$$\left( \frac{Pv}{T} \right)$$

$$(\text{CO}_2)$$

$$(10.2)$$

$$T$$

$$\left( \frac{Pv}{T} \right)$$



-(10.2)

(v) (Pa) (P)  
: (m<sup>3</sup>/kmol.K)

$$\frac{PV}{T} = \bar{R} = 8.314 \text{ kJ/kmol.K}$$

(10.2)

$$(\bar{R}) \quad (8.314)$$

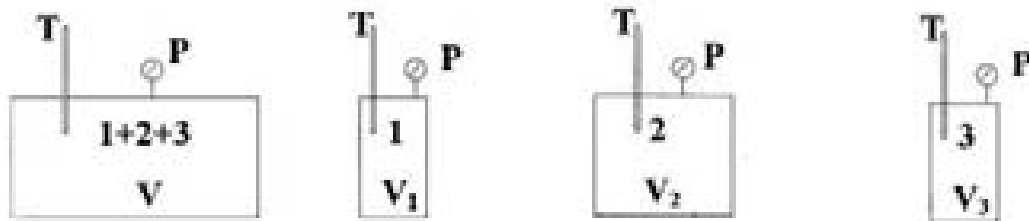
**Mole Ratio or Mole Fraction ( )** **-(10.11)**

.(X)

(1,2 ,3 ,...)

: .(10.3)

$$P_T V_T = N_T \bar{R} T \Rightarrow \frac{V_T}{N_T} = \frac{\bar{R} T}{P}$$



$$(P, T = \text{Const.}) \quad \quad \quad -(10.3)$$

(10.3)

$$P_1 V_1 = N_1 \bar{R} T \Rightarrow \frac{V_1}{N_1} = \frac{\bar{R} T}{P} \Rightarrow \therefore X_1 = \frac{V_1}{N_1} = \frac{V_T}{N_T} \dots\dots\dots (10.12)$$

∴ (Amagat's Law)

$$V_T = V_1 + V_2 + V_3 \dots\dots\dots (10.13)$$

$$P_1 V_T = N_1 \bar{R} T \quad \quad \quad \vdots$$

$$P_T V_T = N_T \bar{R} T \quad \quad \quad \vdots$$

$$\therefore X_1 = \frac{V_1}{V_T} = \frac{P_1}{P_T} \dots\dots\dots (10.14)$$

$$(i) \quad \quad \quad (10.14) \quad (10.12)$$

$$X_i = \frac{V_i}{V_T} = \frac{N_i}{N_T} = \frac{P_i}{P_T} \dots\dots\dots (10.15)$$

$$X_1 + X_2 + X_3 = 1$$

$$\left( \frac{m_1 + m_2 + m_3}{N_T} \right) \quad \text{---(10.12)}$$

### Average Relative Molecular Mass of a Gas Mixture

$$\begin{aligned} M_T &= \frac{m_T}{N_T} = \frac{m_1 + m_2 + m_3}{N_T} = \frac{M_1 N_1 + M_2 N_2 + M_3 N_3}{N_T} \\ &= M_1 X_1 + M_2 X_2 + M_3 X_3 = \sum M_i X_i \dots\dots\dots(10.16) \end{aligned}$$

$$W_i = \frac{m_i}{m_T} = \frac{M_i N_i}{M_T N_T} = \frac{M_i \cdot X_i N_T}{M_T \cdot N_T} = \frac{M_i X_i}{\sum M_i X_i} \dots\dots\dots(10.17)$$

### The Density of Gas Mixture

$$\rho_T = \frac{M_T}{V_{\text{mol}}} \left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{kmol}} \times \frac{\text{kmol}}{\text{m}^3} = \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3} \right]$$

### Volumetric and Weight Analysis ---(10.13)

(21%) (79%)

:

(i)

(1)

$$W_i = \frac{m_i}{m_T}, \Rightarrow W_1 + W_2 + W_3 = 1$$

$$X_i = \frac{V_i}{V_T} = \frac{N_i}{N_T}, \Rightarrow X_1 + X_2 + X_3 = 1 \quad \text{---(2)}$$

$$W_i = \frac{M_i X_i}{\sum M_i X_i} \quad \text{---(3)}$$

(10.1)

$$(\text{CO}_2=7\text{kg}) \quad (\text{O}_2=3\text{kg}) \quad (\text{H}_2=5\text{kg})$$

$$W_I = \frac{m_i}{m_T}$$

$$W_{\text{H}_2} = \frac{5}{15} = 0.333, \quad W_{\text{O}_2} = \frac{3}{15} = 0.2, \quad W_{\text{CO}_2} = \frac{7}{15} = 0.467$$

(10.2)

$$. (23\% \text{O}_2) \quad (75\% \text{N}_2) \quad ( \quad )$$

$$. (\text{MN}_2=28) \quad (\text{MO}_2=32)$$

$$N_i = \frac{m_i}{M_i} \Rightarrow N_{\text{N}_2} = \frac{0.75}{28} = 0.02696$$

$$N_{\text{O}_2} = \frac{0.23}{32} = 0.00723$$

$$N_T = 0.03419$$

$$X_i = \frac{N_i}{N_T} \Rightarrow X_{\text{N}_2} = \frac{0.02696}{0.03419} = 0.7809$$

$$X_{\text{O}_2} = \frac{0.00723}{0.03419} = 0.2115$$

(10.3)

$$. (0.21 \text{O}_2) \quad (0.79 \text{N}_2) \quad ( \quad )$$

$$(\text{MN}_2=28) \quad (\text{MO}_2=32) \quad ( \quad )$$

$$W_i = \frac{m_i}{m_t} = \frac{M_i X_i}{\sum M_i X_i} \Rightarrow W_{\text{N}_2} = \frac{28 \times 0.79}{28 \times 0.79 + 32 \times 0.21} = 0.767$$

$$W_{\text{O}_2} = \frac{32 \times 0.21}{28 \times 0.79 + 32 \times 0.21} = 0.233$$

(10.4)

$$( \quad 0.95\% \quad ) \quad (21\% \text{O}_2) \quad (78.05\% \text{N}_2)$$

$$. ( \quad M=39.9 \quad ) \quad (\text{MO}_2=32) \quad (\text{MN}_2=28)$$

$$M_T = \frac{m_T}{N_T} = \frac{m_1 + m_2 + m_3}{N_T} = \frac{M_1 N_1 + M_2 N_2 + M_3 N_3}{N_T}$$

$$M = \frac{28 \times 78.05 + 32 \times 21 + 39.9 \times 0.95}{78.05 + 21 + 0.95} = 28.95 \text{kg/kmol}$$

(334)

-(10.14)

# **Internal Energy, Enthalpy, Specific Heat and Entropy of Mixture** (Extensive Properties)

:

(S, H, U )

:

$$U_T = U_1 + U_2 + U_3.....(10.19)$$

$$\mu_T m_T = \mu_1 m_1 + \mu_2 m_2 + \mu_3 m_3$$

$$\mu_T = \frac{\mu_1 m_1 + \mu_2 m_2 + \mu_3 m_3}{m_T} = W_1 \mu_1 + W_2 \mu_2 + W_3 \mu_3.....(10.20)$$

$$(C_v = \frac{\mu}{T}) \quad (\mu = C_v T) \quad (C_v T)$$

$$: (T) \quad (10.20)$$

$$\frac{\mu_T}{T} = W_1 \frac{\mu_1}{T} + W_2 \frac{\mu_2}{T} + W_3 \frac{\mu_3}{T}$$

$$C_v = W_1 C_{v1} + W_2 C_{v2} + W_3 C_{v3}.....(10.21)$$

$$H_T = H_1 + H_2 + H_3.....(10.22)$$

$$h_T m_T = h_1 m_1 + h_2 m_2 + h_3 m_3$$

$$h_T = \frac{h_1 m_1 + h_2 m_2 + h_3 m_3}{m_T} = W_1 h_1 + W_2 h_2 + W_3 h_3.....(10.23)$$

$$(C_p = \frac{h}{T}) \quad (h = C_p T) \quad (C_p T)$$

$$: (T) \quad (10.23)$$

$$\frac{h_T}{T} = W_1 \frac{h_1}{T} + W_2 \frac{h_2}{T} + W_3 \frac{h_3}{T}$$

$$C_{pT} = W_1 C_{p1} + W_2 C_{p2} + W_3 C_{p3}.....(10.24)$$

$$s_T = s_1 + s_2 + s_3 \dots \dots \dots (10.25)$$

$$s_T m_T = s_1 m_1 + s_2 m_2 + s_3 m_3$$

$$s_T = \frac{s_1 m_1 + s_2 m_2 + s_3 m_3}{m_T} = W_1 s_1 + W_2 s_2 + W_3 s_3 \dots \dots \dots (10.26)$$

$$(0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}) \quad (C_p, C_v, \gamma, R, M)$$

$$\text{Mollar Heat Capacity} \quad ( \quad ) \quad - (10.15)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{.(kmol)} \quad \text{(kg)} \\ & \text{(C)} \quad \text{(c)} \quad \text{.(kJ/kmol.K)} \\ & \quad \quad \quad \text{(M = C/c)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore c_p - c_v = R$$

$$M$$

$$M c_p - M c_v = M R = \bar{R} = 8.314$$

$$C_p - C_v = 8.314 \dots \dots \dots (10.29)$$

$$M c_v = C_v$$

$$M c_p = C_p$$

$$\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v} = \frac{8.314 + C_v}{C_v} \dots \dots \dots (10.27)$$

or

$$\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v} = \frac{C_p}{C_p - 8.314} \dots \dots \dots (10.28)$$



- (10.16)

# Average Molar Heat Capacity of Gas Mixture

$$\begin{aligned} & (C_{v_{av}}) \quad (N_T) \\ & (N_1, N_2, N_3, \dots) \\ & (C_{v_1}, C_{v_2}, C_{v_3}, \dots) \\ & (N) \quad . \\ & : \quad (NC_v) \end{aligned}$$

$$N_T C_{v_T} = N_1 C_{v_1} + N_2 C_{v_2} + N_3 C_{v_3} = \sum N_i C_{v_i} \dots \dots \dots (10.30)$$

$$C_{v_T} = \frac{\sum N_i C_{v_i}}{N_T} = \sum \frac{N_i}{N_T} C_{v_i} = \sum X_i C_{v_i} \dots \dots \dots (10.31)$$

:

$$N_T C_{p_T} = N_1 C_{p_1} + N_2 C_{p_2} + N_3 C_{p_3} = \sum N_i C_{p_i} \dots \dots \dots (10.32)$$

$$C_{p_T} = \frac{\sum N_i C_{p_i}}{N_T} = \sum \frac{N_i}{N_T} C_{p_i} = \sum X_i C_{p_i} \dots \dots \dots (10.33)$$

:

(10.5)

.(52% N<sub>2</sub>) (4% CO<sub>2</sub>) (3% CH<sub>4</sub>) (12% H<sub>2</sub>) (29% CO)

:

: cv , Cv, cp, Cp

	<b>CO</b>	<b>H<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>CH<sub>4</sub></b>	<b>CO<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>N<sub>2</sub></b>
<b>M</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>CP</b>	<b>29.27</b>	<b>28.89</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>37.22</b>	<b>29.14</b>

$$\begin{aligned}
 C_{p_T} &= \sum X_i C_{p_i} \\
 &= 0.29 \times 29.27 + 0.12 \times 28.89 + 0.03 \times 35.8 + 0.04 \times 37.22 + 0.52 \times 29.14 \\
 &= 29.676 \text{ kJ/kg.K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$C_{v_T} = C_{p_T} - \bar{R} = 29.676 - 8.314 = 21.362 \text{ kJ/kmol.K}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_T &= \sum M_i X_i \\
 &= 28 \times 0.29 + 2 \times 0.12 + 16 \times 0.03 + 44 \times 0.04 + 28 \times 0.52 \\
 &= 25.2 \text{ kg/kmol}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_{p_T} = \frac{C_{p_T}}{M_T} = \frac{29.676}{25.2} = 1.178 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$c_{v_T} = \frac{C_{p_T}}{M_T} = \frac{21.362}{25.2} = 0.847 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

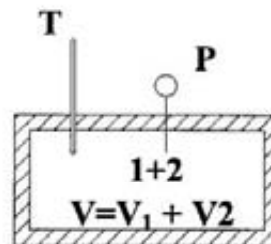
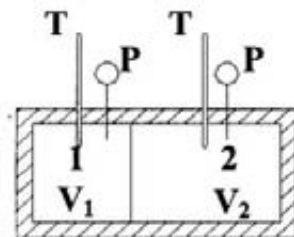
(10.17)

### Entorpy Change Due to Mixing of Perfect Gases

(1 ,2 ,3, ...)

.(10.4)

(P)



(P,T= Const,)

-(10.4)

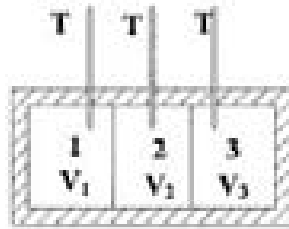
(P)

.(P<sub>1</sub>, P<sub>2</sub>, P<sub>3</sub>, ...)

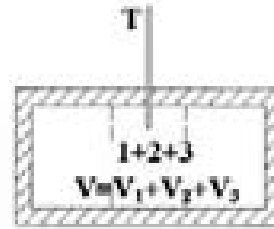
(338)

$$\begin{aligned} & \cdot (Q, W = 0) \\ & (\Delta U = 0) \end{aligned}$$

.(10.5)



(a)



(b)

-(10.5)

$$\Delta S_i = C_v \ln \frac{T}{T_i} + R \ln \frac{V}{V_i} = C_p \ln \frac{T}{T_i} - R \ln \frac{P}{P_i} \dots\dots\dots(10.34)$$

$$\therefore T = T_i$$

$$\therefore \Delta S_i = R \ln \frac{V}{V_i} = R \ln \frac{P}{P_i} \dots\dots\dots(10.35)$$

$$\Delta S = \sum \Delta S_i > 0$$

$$(V > V_i)$$

$$\Delta S = C_v \ln \frac{T}{T_i} + R \ln \frac{v}{v_i} \dots\dots\dots(10.36)$$

$$= \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} R \ln \frac{v}{v_i} \dots\dots\dots(10.37)$$

$$= C_v \frac{n - \gamma}{n - 1} \ln \frac{T}{T_i} \dots\dots\dots(10.38)$$

(10.18)

**Mixture of Perfect Gases at Different Initial Pressures and Temperatures**



-(10.6)

.(10.6)

$$T_T = \frac{m_1 C_{v1} T_1 + m_2 C_{v2} T_2 + m_3 C_{v3} T_3}{m_T C_{vT}}$$

$$= \frac{W_1 C_{v1} T_1 + W_2 C_{v2} T_2 + W_3 C_{v3} T_3}{C_{vT}} \dots\dots\dots(10.39)$$

(10.6)

$$\begin{aligned} & \cdot (15^\circ\text{C}) \quad (800\text{g}) \\ & \cdot (0.234 \text{ kJ/kg.K}) \quad \cdot (250\text{g}) \\ & \cdot (100^\circ\text{C}) \quad (200\text{g}) \\ & \cdot (4.2\text{kJ/kg.K}) \quad \cdot (19.24^\circ\text{C}) \end{aligned}$$

$$t_T = \frac{m_w C_w t_w + m_s C_s t_s + m_a C_a t_a}{m_w C_w + m_s C_s + m_a C_a}$$

$$19.24 = \frac{0.8 \times 4.2 \times 15 + 0.25 \times 0.23 \times 15 + 0.2 \times C_a \times 100}{0.8 \times 4.2 + 0.25 \times 0.234 + 0.2 C_a}$$

$$C_a = 0.88 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

(10.7)

$$\cdot (98.4^\circ\text{C}) \quad (90\text{L}) \quad (160^\circ\text{C}) \quad (160\text{L})$$

$$t_T = \frac{m_1 c_1 t_1 + m_2 c_2 t_2}{m_1 c_1 + m_2 c_2} = \frac{160 \times c \times 150 + 90 \times c \times 98.4}{160 \times c + 90 \times c} = 131.424^\circ\text{C}$$

(10.8)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \quad \quad \quad .(0.55) \\
 & \quad (1\text{bar}) \quad \quad \quad . \quad \quad \quad (100\text{m}^3) \\
 & \quad \quad \quad .(17) \quad \quad \quad (15^\circ\text{C}) \\
 m_{\text{NH}_3} &= \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{100 \times 0.55}{\frac{8.314}{17} \times 288} = 390\text{kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

(10.9)

(15 litter)

( ) . ( ) . ( ) . ( ) . (18°C) (110 bar)

:

**MCO<sub>2</sub> = 44 Kg/kmol, R = 0.185 kJ/kg.K**

$R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{44}$ $= 0.185 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$ $m = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{110 \times 10^2 \times 0.015}{0.185 \times 291}$ $= 3.064 \text{ kJ}$	$V_{\text{mol}} = \frac{\bar{R}T}{P} = \frac{8.314 \times 291}{110 \times 10^2}$ $= 0.22 \text{ m}^3 / \text{kmol}$ $\rho = \frac{m}{v} = \frac{3.064}{0.015} = 204.27 \text{ kg/m}^3$ $N = \frac{V}{V_{\text{mol}}} = \frac{0.015}{0.22} = 0.0682 \text{ kmol}$
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(10.10)

(O<sub>2</sub>)(H<sub>2</sub>) (1kg)

.(15°C)

(1 bar)

. ( $\frac{2}{1}$ )

$N_{H_2} = \frac{m_{H_2}}{M_{H_2}} = \frac{1}{2} = 0.5$ $N_{O_2} = \frac{m_{O_2}}{M_{O_2}} = \frac{m_{O_2}}{32}$ $\frac{N_{H_2}}{N_{O_2}} = \frac{2}{1} = \frac{0.5}{\frac{m_{O_2}}{32}}$	$m_{O_2} = \frac{32 \times 0.5}{2} = 8$ $N_T = N_{O_2} + N_{H_2}$ $= 0.5 + \frac{8}{32} = 0.75$ $V = \frac{N \bar{R} T}{P} = \frac{0.75 \times 8.314 \times 288}{100}$ $= 17.96 \text{ m}^3$
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(342)

(10.11)

$$(200 \text{ kN/m}^2) \quad (\text{H}_2 = 0.8 \text{ kg}) \quad (\text{CO}_2 = 1 \text{ kg})$$

$$: \quad \text{H}_2 \quad \text{CO} \quad (18^\circ \text{C})$$

$$C_p \text{ H}_2 = 14.31 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad C_p \text{ CO} = 1.042 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

:

( )

( )

 $C_v, C_p, R$  ( )

(1)

$$R_{\text{CO}} = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{12 + 16} = 0.297 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$R_{\text{H}_2} = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{2} = 4.157 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$R = \frac{\sum m_i R_i}{\sum m_i} = \frac{1 \times 0.297 + 0.8 \times 4.157}{1 + 0.8} \\ = 2.015 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$C_p = \frac{\sum m_i C_{p_i}}{\sum m_i} = \frac{1 \times 1.042 + 0.8 \times 14.31}{1 + 0.8} \\ = 6.938 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$C_v = C_p - R = 6.938 - 2.015 \\ = 4.923 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

(2)

$$V = \frac{mRT}{P} = \frac{1.8 \times 2.015 \times 291}{200} \\ = 5.277 \text{ m}^3$$

$$v = \frac{V}{m} = \frac{5.277}{1.8} = 2.931 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$N_{\text{CO}} = \frac{m}{M} = \frac{1}{28} = 0.0357 \text{ Mol}$$

$$N_{\text{H}_2} = \frac{m}{M} = \frac{0.8}{2} = 0.4 \text{ Mol}$$

$$N = \sum N_i = 0.0357 + 0.4 \\ = 0.4357 \text{ Mol}$$

$$P_{\text{CO}} = P \frac{N_{\text{CO}}}{N} = 200 \cdot \frac{0.0347}{0.4357} = 16.4 \text{ kPa}$$

$$P_{\text{H}_2} = P \frac{N_{\text{H}_2}}{N} = 200 \cdot \frac{0.4}{0.4357} = 183.6 \text{ kPa}$$

(10.12)

.(m kg CO<sub>2</sub>) (7 kg N<sub>2</sub>) (8 kg O<sub>2</sub>)  
 : (1 kmol) (60 °C) (**416kN/m<sup>2</sup>**)  
 . ( ) . ( ) .CO<sub>2</sub> (m) ( )  
 : .(228°C) ( )

$$M_{O_2} = 32, M_{N_2} = 28, M_{CO_2} = 44$$

$$N_i = \frac{m_i}{M_i}$$

$$N_{O_2} = \frac{8}{32} = 0.25 \text{ kmol}$$

$$N_{N_2} = \frac{7}{28} = 0.25 \text{ kmol}$$

$$N_{CO_2} = \frac{m_{CO_2}}{44} = \text{kmol}$$

$$N_T = N_{O_2} + N_{N_2} + N_{CO_2}$$

$$1 \text{ kmol} = 0.25 + 0.25 + \frac{m_{CO_2}}{44}$$

$$m_{CO_2} = 22 \text{ kg}$$

$$N_{CO_2} = \frac{22}{44} = 0.5 \text{ kmol}$$

$$(2) P_{O_2} = p \frac{N_{O_2}}{N} = 416 \frac{0.25}{1} = 104 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$P_{N_2} = p \frac{N_{N_2}}{N} = 416 \frac{0.25}{1} = 104 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$P_{CO_2} = p \frac{N_{CO_2}}{N} = 416 \frac{0.5}{1} = 208 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$(3) V = \frac{\bar{N}RT}{P} = \frac{1.8 \times 314 \times 333}{416} = 6.7 \text{ m}^3$$

$$m = m_{O_2} + m_{H_2} + m_{CO_2} = 8 + 7 + 22 = 37 \text{ kg}$$

$$\rho = \frac{m}{V} = \frac{37}{6.7} = 5.5 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$(4) V = V_{O_2} = V_{N_2} = V_{CO_2} = 6.7 \text{ m}^3$$

$$P = \frac{\bar{N}RT}{V} = \frac{1 \times 8.314 \times 501}{6.7} = 625.9 \text{ kN/m}^3$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (P) \\
 P_2 &= \frac{mRT_2}{V} = \frac{37 \times 0.225 \times 501}{6.7} \\
 &= 625.9 \text{ kN/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$



(10.13)

$$: \quad (7 \text{ mol Air}) \quad (4 \text{ mol CO}) \quad (3 \text{ mol N}_2) \quad (2 \text{ mol He})$$

$$(\gamma) \quad (C_v) \quad (C_p) \quad ( ) \cdot (R) \quad ( )$$

$$(N_2 = 79\%)$$

: (O<sub>2</sub> = 21%)

	He	N <sub>2</sub>	CO	O <sub>2</sub>
<b>C<sub>p</sub> (kJ/kg.K)</b>	<b>2.22</b>	<b>1.046</b>	<b>1.046</b>	<b>0.92</b>
<b>C<sub>v</sub> (kJ/kg.K)</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>0.754</b>	<b>0.754</b>	<b>0.67</b>
<b>M (kg/kmol)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>32</b>

$$N_{N_2} = 3 + 7 \times 0.79 = 8.53 \text{ Mol}$$

$$N_{O_2} = 7 \times 0.21 = 1.47 \text{ Mol}$$

$$N = N_{He} + N_{N_2} + N_{CO} + N_{air}$$

$$= 2 + 3 + 4 + 7 = 16 \text{ Mol}$$

or

$$N = N_{He} + N_{N_2} + N_{CO} + N_{O_2}$$

$$= 2 + 8.53 + 4 + 1.47 = 16 \text{ Mol}$$

$$X_{He} = \frac{N_{He}}{N} = \frac{2}{16} = 0.125$$

$$X_{N_2} = \frac{N_{N_2}}{N} = \frac{8.53}{16} = 0.533$$

$$X_{CO} = \frac{N_{CO}}{N} = \frac{4}{16} = 0.25$$

$$X_{O_2} = \frac{N_{O_2}}{N} = \frac{1.47}{16} = 0.092$$

$$M = X_{He}M_{He} + X_{N_2}M_{N_2} + X_{CO}M_{CO} + X_{O_2}M_{O_2}$$

$$= 0.125 \times 4 + 0.533 \times 28 + 0.25 \times 28$$

$$+ 0.092 \times 32 = 25.368 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{25.368}$$

$$= 0.327 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

(2)

$$M_i = \frac{m_i}{N_i} \Rightarrow m_i = N_i M_i$$

$$m_{He} = 2 \times 10^{-3} \times 4 = 0.008 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_{N_2} = 8.53 \times 10^{-3} \times 28 = 0.239 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_{CO} = 4 \times 10^{-3} \times 28 = 0.112 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_{O_2} = 1.47 \times 10^{-3} \times 32 = 0.047 \text{ kg}$$

$$C_p = \frac{\sum m_i C_{p,i}}{\sum m_i}$$

$$= \frac{0.008 \times 2.22 + 0.239 \times 1.046 + 0.112 \times 1.046 + 0.047 \times 0.92}{0.008 + 0.239 + 0.112 + 0.047}$$

$$= 1.053 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$C_v = C_p - R = 1.053 - 0.327$$

$$= 0.726 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v} = \frac{1.053}{0.726} = 1.45$$

(345)

(10.14)

(CO) .(20% CO) (80% H<sub>2</sub>)  
 (CO) (mol) .(50% CO) (50% H<sub>2</sub>)  
 .MCO = 28 MH<sub>2</sub> = 2 :

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_m &= \sum \frac{V_i}{V} \cdot M \\
 &= 0.8 \times 2 + 0.2 \times 28 = 7.2 \\
 N_m &= \frac{mm}{M_m} = \frac{mm}{7.2} \\
 N_{H_2} &= N_m \cdot \frac{V_{H_2}}{V_T} = \frac{mm}{7.2} \times 0.8 \\
 &= \frac{mm}{9} \\
 N_{H_2} &= 0.8 \times 1 = 0.8 \\
 N_{H_2} &= 0.8 - \frac{mm}{9}
 \end{aligned}$$

(50%CO) (50%H) (mol)

$$0.8 - \frac{mm}{9} = 0.5$$

$$m_m = (0.8 - 0.5) \times 9 = 2.7 \text{ kg}$$

$$\frac{mm}{7.2} = \frac{m_{co}}{28}$$

$$m_{co} = \frac{2.7 \times 28}{7.2} = 10.5 \text{ kg}$$

(10.15)

(1 bar) . (3.5 kmol) (CO<sub>2</sub>) (1 kmol)  
 (1) .(79% N<sub>2</sub>) (21% O<sub>2</sub>) .(15°C)  
 . (3) Rm ,Mm (2) . (N<sub>2</sub>) (O<sub>2</sub>) (CO<sub>2</sub>)

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_i &= \frac{V_i}{V} \cdot N \\
 N_{O_2} &= 0.21 \times 3.5 = 0.735 \text{ kmol} \\
 N_{N_2} &= 0.79 \times 3.5 = 2.765 \text{ kmol} \\
 m &= N \cdot M \\
 m_{CO_2} &= 1.44 = 44 \text{ kg} \\
 m_{O_2} &= 0.735 \times 32 = 23.55 \text{ kg} \\
 m_{N_2} &= 2.765 \times 28 = 77.5 \text{ kg} \\
 m_m &= 23.55 + 77.5 = 145.05 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

(12kg) (M=12)

.(CO) (1kmol)

$$\%C = \frac{12}{145.05} = 8.27\%$$

$$N_m = N_{CO_2} + N_{O_2} + N_{N_2} = 4.5 \text{ kmol}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_m &= \sum \frac{N_i}{N} \cdot M_i \\
 &= \frac{1}{4.5} \times 44 + \frac{0.735}{4.5} \times 32 + \frac{2.765}{4.5} \times 28 \\
 &= 32.2 \text{ kg / kmol}
 \end{aligned}$$

(346)

(10.16)

$$(0.05\% \text{ CO}_2) \quad (1.28\% \text{ Ar}) \quad (75.58\% \text{ N}_2) \quad (23.14\% \text{ O}_2)$$

$$: \quad (M) \quad (\bar{R})$$

$$M_{O_2}=32, M_{N_2}=28, M_{Ar}=40, M_{CO_2}=44.$$

$R_i = \frac{\bar{R}}{M_i}$	$PV = mRT = T \sum m_i R_i$
$R_{O_2} = \frac{8.314}{32} = 0.259 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$	$mR = \sum m_i R_i$
$R_{N_2} = \frac{8.314}{28} = 0.2468 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$	$R = \sum \frac{m_i}{m} R_i = 0.2314 \times 0.2598 + 0.7553 \times 0.296$
$R_{Ar} = \frac{8.314}{40} = 0.208 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$	$+ 0.0128 \times 0.208 + 0.0005 \times 0.1889$
$R_{CO_2} = \frac{8.314}{44} = 0.1889 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$	$= 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$
	$R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M}$
	$M_{air} = \frac{\bar{R}}{R} = \frac{8.314}{0.2871} = 28.96 \text{ kg/kmol}$

(10.17)

.(1 bar)

$N_i = \frac{m_i}{M_i}$	$X_{N_2} = \frac{0.02696}{0.03452} = 78.09\%$
$N_{O_2} = \frac{0.2314}{32} = 0.00723 \text{ kg/kmol}$	$X_{Ar} = \frac{0.00032}{0.03452} = 0.93\%$
$N_{N_2} = \frac{0.7553}{28} = 0.02696 \text{ kg/kmol}$	$X_{CO_2} = \frac{0.00001}{0.03452} = 0.03\%$
$N_{Ar} = \frac{0.0128}{40} = 0.00032 \text{ kg/kmol}$	$P_{O_2} = 0.2095 \times 1 = 0.2095 \text{ bar}$
$N_{CO_2} = \frac{0.0005}{44} = 0.00001 \text{ kg/kmol}$	$P_{N_2} = 0.7809 \times 1 = 0.7809 \text{ bar}$
$N = \sum N_i = 0.03452 \text{ kg/kmol}$	$P_{Ar} = 0.0093 \times 1 = 0.0093 \text{ bar}$
$\frac{V_i}{V_T} = \frac{N_i}{N_T} = \frac{P_i}{P_T} = X_i$	$P_{CO_2} = 0.0003 \times 1 = 0.0003 \text{ bar}$
$X_{O_2} = \frac{0.00723}{0.03452} = 20.95\%$	

(347)

(10.18)

.(1kg Air) (0.45kg CO)

(15°C)

(0.4m<sup>3</sup>): .(76.7% N<sub>2</sub>) (23.3% O<sub>2</sub>)**M CO=28 ,M N<sub>2</sub>=28, M O<sub>2</sub>=32.**

$$m_{O_2} = \frac{23.3}{100} \times 1 = 0.233\text{kg}$$

$$m_{N_2} = \frac{76.7}{100} \times 1 = 0.767\text{kg}$$

$$N_i = \frac{m_i}{M_i}$$

$$N_{O_2} = \frac{0.233}{32} = 0.0073\text{kmol}$$

$$N_{N_2} = \frac{0.767}{28} = 0.0274\text{kmol}$$

$$N_{co} = \frac{0.45}{28} = 0.01\text{kmol}$$

$$P_i = \frac{N_i \bar{R} T}{V}$$

$$P_{O_2} = \frac{0.0073 \times 8.314 \times 288}{0.4}$$

$$= 43.59\text{kN/m}^2$$

$$P_{N_2} = \frac{0.0274 \times 8.314 \times 288}{0.4}$$

$$= 164\text{kN/m}^2$$

$$P_{CO} = \frac{0.0161 \times 8.314 \times 288}{0.4}$$

$$= 96.2\text{kN/m}^2$$

$$P = \sum P_i = 43.59 + 164 + 96.2$$

$$= 303.8\text{kN/m}^2$$

(10.19)

$$\begin{array}{llll} .(4\text{kg O}_2) & (7\text{kg CO}) & (15^\circ\text{C}) & (0.3\text{m}^3) \\ & .(40^\circ\text{C}) & & \end{array}$$

$$N_i = \frac{m_i}{M_i}$$

$$N_{\text{O}_2} = \frac{4}{32} = 0.125\text{kg/kmol}$$

$$N_{\text{CO}} = \frac{7}{28} = 0.250\text{kg/kmol}$$

$$N = 0.125 + 0.250 = 0.375\text{kg/kmol}$$

$$P_1 = \frac{\bar{N}RT_1}{V} = \frac{0.375 \times 8.314 \times 288}{0.3}$$
$$= 29.93\text{bar}$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \left( \frac{T_2}{T_1} \right) = 29.93 \left( \frac{313}{288} \right)$$
$$= 32.53\text{bar}$$

$$\frac{V_i}{V} = \frac{N_i}{N}$$

$$\frac{V_{\text{O}_2}}{V} = \frac{0.125}{0.375} = 0.333$$

$$\frac{V_{\text{CO}}}{V} = \frac{0.25}{0.375} = 0.667$$

$$M = \sum \frac{V_i}{V} M_i = 0.333 \times 32 + 0.667 \times 28$$
$$= 29.33\text{kg/kmol}$$

or

$$M = \frac{m}{N} = \frac{7 + 4}{0.375} = 29.33$$

$$R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{29.33} = 0.283\text{kJ/kg.K}$$

(10.20)

(3% CH<sub>4</sub>) (29% CO) (12% H<sub>2</sub>) :: (52% N<sub>2</sub>) (4% CO<sub>2</sub>)(C<sub>v</sub>, C<sub>p</sub>) ( ) .(C<sub>v</sub>, C<sub>p</sub>) ( ): (C<sub>p</sub>)

	H <sub>2</sub>	CO	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>
C <sub>p</sub> (kJ/kg.K)	28.89	29.27	35.8	29.13	37.22

$$C_p = \sum \frac{V_i}{V} \cdot C_{pi}$$

$$= 0.12 \times 28.89 + 0.29 \times 29.27 + 0.03 \times 35.8 + 0.04 \times 37.22 + 0.52 \times 29.14$$

$$= 29.676 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

$$C_v = C_p - R = 29.676 - 8.314 = 21.362 \text{ kJ/kmol.K}$$

$$M = \sum \frac{V_i}{V} \cdot M_i = 0.29 \times 28 + 0.12 \times 2 + 0.03 \times 16 + 0.044 + 0.52 \times 28 = 25.2 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$c_p = \frac{C_p}{M} = \frac{29.676}{25.2} = 1.178 \text{ kJ/kg.k}, \quad c_v = \frac{C_v}{M} = \frac{21.362}{25.2} = 0.847 \text{ kJ/kg.k}$$

(10.21)

50% )

(20% CO) (80% H<sub>2</sub>)

(CO)

(1 N)

. (50% CO) (H<sub>2</sub>)

. (P, V, T = C.)

:

(N)

. N = C

(P, V, T,  $\bar{R} = C$ .)(P<sub>v</sub> = N  $\bar{R}$  T)

(N=1)

CO (N) =

. (Nd)

$$0.8Nd =$$

(H<sub>2</sub>) (N)

$$NH_2 = 0.8 - 0.8Nd = \quad (H_2) \quad (N)$$

$$\frac{NH_2}{N} = 0.5 = \frac{NH_2}{1} = \frac{0.8 - 0.8Nd}{1} \Rightarrow Nd = 0.375$$

$$md = Nd \cdot \frac{V_{co}}{V} \cdot M_{co} + Nd \cdot \frac{V_{H_2}}{V} \cdot M_{H_2} =$$

$$= 0.375 \times 0.2 \times 28 + 0.375 \times 0.8 \times 2 = 2.7 \text{ kg}$$

$$0.375 \times 28 = 10.5 \text{ kg}$$

= CO

(350)

(10.22)

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc}
 (20\% \text{ N}_2) & (8\% \text{ CO}_2) & (60\% \text{ CH}_4) & (12\% \text{ H}_2) & & & \\
 (1 \text{ kg}) & (0.5 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}) & (1.2 \text{ bar}) & (32^\circ\text{C}) & & & \\
 (O_2) & (1.5 \text{ kg}) & (CH_4) & (1 \text{ kg}) & (O_2) & (10 \text{ kg}) & (H_2) \\
 (310 \text{ K}) & & & (\text{m}^3/\text{s}) & & & \\
 & & & & & & : (1.5 \text{ bar})
 \end{array}$$

$$M_{CH_4}=16, M_{H_2}=2$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 \dot{V}_{H_2} = 0.12 \times 0.5 = 0.06 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} & m_{O_2} = 0.2839 \times 1.5 + 0.0071 \times 10 \\
 \dot{V}_{CH_4} = 0.6 \times 0.5 = 0.3 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} & = 0.4968 \text{ kg/s} \\
 \dot{m}_{CH_4} = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{150 \times 0.3}{8.314 \times 305} & N_i = \frac{m_i}{M_i} \\
 = 0.284 \text{ kg/s} & N_{O_2} = \frac{0.4968}{32} = 0.0155 \\
 \dot{m}_{H_2} = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{150 \times 0.06}{8.314 \times 305} & N_{N_2} = \frac{0.4968}{32} \times \frac{79}{21} = 0.0584 \\
 = 0.0071 \text{ kg/s} & N = \sum N_i = 0.0739 \\
 & \dot{V} = \frac{N \bar{R} T}{P} = \frac{0.0739 \times 8.314 \times 3.0}{150} \\
 & = 1.27 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}
 \end{array}$$

(10.23)

$$\begin{array}{l}
 (10\% \text{ O}_2) \quad (12\% \text{ CO}_2) \quad (78\% \text{ N}_2) \\
 (550^\circ\text{C}) \quad (1 \text{ bar})
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 m_i = N_i M_i & W_{CO_2} = \frac{5.28}{30.32} = 0.174 \\
 m_{N_2} = 0.78 \times 21 = 21.8 \text{ kg} & W_{O_2} = \frac{3.2}{30.32} = 0.105 \\
 m_{CO_2} = 0.12 \times 44 = 5.28 \text{ kg} & M = \frac{m}{N} = \frac{30.32}{1} = 30.32 \\
 m_{O_2} = 0.1 \times 32 = 3.2 \text{ kg} & R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{30.32} = 0.274 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \\
 m_T = 30.32 \text{ kg} & PV = mRT \Rightarrow P = \frac{m}{V} RT \Rightarrow P = \rho RT \\
 W_i = \frac{m_i}{m_T} & \rho = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{100}{0.274 \times 823} = 0.443 \text{ kg/m}^3 \\
 W_{N_2} = \frac{21.84}{30.32} = 0.71 &
 \end{array}$$

(351)

(10.24)

. (79% N<sub>2</sub>) (21% O<sub>2</sub>)  
: . (γ, C<sub>v</sub>, C<sub>p</sub>, M, R )

$\bar{R}=8.314 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$ ,  
 $M_{O_2}=32$ ,  $c_v O_2=0.66 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$ ,  
 $M_{N_2}=28$ ,  $c_v N_2=0.735 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$ .

$$R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M}$$
$$R_{O_2} = \frac{8.314}{32} = 0.26 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$
$$R_{N_2} = \frac{8.314}{28} = 0.297 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$
$$PV = mRT$$
$$P \times 0.21 = m_{O_2} \times 0.26 \times T$$
$$P \times 0.79 = m_{N_2} \times 0.297 \times T$$
$$\frac{m_{O_2}}{m_{N_2}} = \frac{0.21}{0.79} \times \frac{0.297}{0.26} = \frac{1}{3.29}$$

OR

$$76.6\%N_2, 23.3\%O_2$$

$$R_T = \frac{23.3 \times 0.26 + 76.7 \times 0.297}{23.3 + 76.7}$$
$$= 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$
$$M_T = \frac{8.314}{0.287} = 29.0$$
$$c_{v_T} = \frac{23.3 \times 0.66 + 76.6 \times 0.753}{100}$$
$$= 0.718 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$
$$c_{p_T} = c_{v_T} + R_T = 0.718 + 0.287$$
$$= 1.005 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$
$$\gamma_T = \frac{c_{p_T}}{c_{v_T}} = \frac{1.005}{0.718} = 1.4$$

.



(10.25)

$$\begin{aligned} & (0.7\text{m}^3) \quad .(20\% \text{ O}_2) \quad (80\% \text{ H}_2) \\ & ( ) \quad . \quad (\text{O}_2) \quad (\text{H}_2) \quad ( ) \quad .(350\text{kN/m}^3) \quad (38^\circ\text{C}) \\ & : \quad . \quad (393 \text{ K}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cp}_{\text{H}_2} &= 14.4 \text{ kJ/kg.K}, \text{Cv}_{\text{H}_2} = 10.4 \text{ kJ/kg.K}, \\ \text{Cp}_{\text{O}_2} &= 0.92 \text{ kJ/kg.K}, \text{Cv}_{\text{O}_2} = 0.67 \text{ kJ/kg.K}. \end{aligned}$$

(1)

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{m_{\text{H}_2}}{m} &= \frac{M_{\text{H}_2} \cdot \frac{V_{\text{H}_2}}{V}}{\sum M_i \frac{V_i}{V}} \\ &= \frac{2 \times 0.8}{2 \times 0.8 + 32 \times 0.2} = 0.2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{m_{\text{O}_2}}{m} &= \frac{M_{\text{O}_2} \cdot \frac{V_{\text{O}_2}}{V}}{\sum M_i \frac{V_i}{V}} \\ &= \frac{32 \times 0.8}{2 \times 0.8 + 32 \times 0.2} = 0.8 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cp} &= \frac{\sum m_i \text{Cp}_i}{\sum m_i} = \frac{m_{\text{H}_2} \text{Cp}_{\text{H}_2} + m_{\text{O}_2} \text{Cp}_{\text{O}_2}}{m} \\ &= \frac{m_{\text{H}_2} \text{Cp}_{\text{H}_2}}{m} + \frac{m_{\text{O}_2} \text{Cp}_{\text{O}_2}}{m} \\ &= \frac{m_{\text{H}_2}}{m} \text{Cp}_{\text{H}_2} + \frac{m_{\text{O}_2}}{m} \text{Cp}_{\text{O}_2} \\ &= 0.2 \times 14.4 + 0.8 \times 0.92 \\ &= 3.616 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cv} &= \frac{m_{\text{H}_2}}{m} \text{Cv}_{\text{H}_2} + \frac{m_{\text{O}_2}}{m} \text{Cv}_{\text{O}_2} \\ &= 0.2 \times 10.4 + 0.8 \times 0.67 \\ &= 2.616 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} R &= \text{Cp} - \text{Cv} = 3.616 - 2.616 \\ &= 1 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} m &= \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{350 \times 0.7}{1.311} \\ &= 0.787 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{m_{\text{H}_2}}{m} &= 0.2 \Rightarrow m_{\text{H}_2} = 0.2.m \\ &= 0.2 \times 0.787 \\ &= 0.157 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{m_{\text{O}_2}}{m} &= 0.8 \Rightarrow m_{\text{O}_2} = 0.8.m \\ &= 0.8 \times 0.787 \\ &= 0.629 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

(2)

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= m \text{Cp} (T_2 - T_1) \\ &= 0.787 \times 3.616 \times (393 - 311) \\ &= 233.35 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

(10.26)

(3 mol CO) (5 mol H<sub>2</sub>) (2 mol O<sub>2</sub>)

: . (17°C) (24 bar)

: . ( ) .(R) ( ) . ( ) . ( )

**M<sub>O<sub>2</sub></sub>=32, M H<sub>2</sub>=2, M CO=28.**

$$\frac{V_{O_2}}{V} = \frac{N_{O_2}}{N} = \frac{2}{2+5+3} = 0.2$$

$$\frac{V_{H_2}}{V} = \frac{V_{H_2}}{N} = \frac{5}{10} = 0.5$$

$$\frac{V_{CO}}{V} = \frac{V_{CO}}{N} = \frac{3}{10} = 0.3$$

$$\begin{aligned} M &= \frac{V_{O_2}}{V} M_{O_2} + \frac{V_{H_2}}{V} M_{H_2} + \frac{V_{CO}}{V} M_{CO} \\ &= 0.2 \times 32 + 0.5 \times 2 + 0.3 \times 28 \\ &= 15.8 \text{ kg/kmol} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} R &= \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{15.8} \\ &= 0.526 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P_{O_2} &= P \frac{N_{O_2}}{N} \\ &= 24 \times 0.2 = 4.8 \text{ bar} \end{aligned}$$

$$P_{H_2} = P \frac{N_{H_2}}{N} = 24 \times 0.5 = 12 \text{ bar}$$

$$P_{CO} = P \frac{N_{CO}}{N} = 24 \times 0.3 = 7.2 \text{ bar}$$

$$W_i = \frac{M_i X_i}{\sum M_i X_i}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{O_2} &= \frac{32 \times 0.2}{32 \times 0.2 + 2 \times 0.5 + 28 \times 0.3} \\ &= 40.5\% \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{H_2} &= \frac{2 \times 0.5}{32 \times 0.2 + 2 \times 0.5 + 28 \times 0.3} \\ &= 6.3\% \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{CO} &= \frac{28 \times 0.3}{32 \times 0.2 + 2 \times 0.5 + 28 \times 0.3} \\ &= 53.1\% \end{aligned}$$

(10.27)

.(Air=7 Moles) (CO=4Moles) (N<sub>2</sub>=3Moles) (He=2Moles)

: . ( ) ( ) :

	He	N <sub>2</sub>	CO	O <sub>2</sub>
M(kg/kmol)	4	28	28	32

$$\frac{N_i}{N} = \frac{V_i}{V}$$

$$\frac{N_{He}}{N} = \frac{N_{He}}{V} = \frac{2}{2+3+4+7} = 0.125$$

$$\frac{N_{N_2}}{N} = \frac{VN_2}{V} = \frac{3}{16} = 0.1875$$

$$\frac{N_{CO}}{N} = \frac{VN_2}{V} = \frac{4}{16} = 0.25$$

$$\frac{N_{O_2}}{N} = \frac{VO_2}{V} = \frac{7}{16} = 0.437$$

$$m_i = M_i \cdot N_i$$

$$m_{He} = 4.2 \times 10^{-3} = 0.008 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_{N_2} = 28.3 \times 10^{-3} = 0.084 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_{CO} = 28.4 \times 10^{-3} = 0.112 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_{O_2} = 32 \times 7 \times 10^{-3} = 0.224 \text{ kg}$$

$$m = \sum m_i = 0.428 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_i = \frac{m_i}{M_T}$$

$$W_{He} = \frac{0.008}{0.428} = 1.87\%$$

-:

$$W_{N_2} = 19.626\% , W_{CO} = 26.17\% ,$$

$$W_{O_2} = 52.336\%$$

(10.28)

(27°C)

(2 kg)

(1.5 bar)

. (50% O<sub>2</sub>) (25% CO<sub>2</sub>) (5% H<sub>2</sub>) (20% CO)

:

()

()

()

()

:

	CO	H <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>
Cp(kJ/kg.K)	1.04	14.4	0.82	0.9
N	28	2	44	32

$$W_i = \frac{m_i}{\sum m_i} \Rightarrow m_1 = W_i \cdot \sum m_i$$

$$m_{CO} = 0.2 \times 2 = 0.4 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_{H_2} = 0.1 \text{ kg}, m_{CO_2} = 0.5 \text{ kg},$$

$$m_{O_2} = 1 \text{ kg}$$

$$M_i = \frac{m_i}{N_i} \Rightarrow N_i = \frac{m_i}{M_i}$$

$$N_{CO} = \frac{0.4}{28} = 0.0143 \text{ kmol}$$

$$N_{H_2} = \frac{0.1}{2} = 0.05 \text{ kmol}$$

$$N_{CO_2} = \frac{0.5}{44} = 0.011364 \text{ kmol}$$

$$N_{O_2} = \frac{1}{32} = 0.03125 \text{ kmol}$$

$$N = 0.1060 \text{ kmol}$$

$$\frac{V_{CO}}{V} = \frac{V_{CO}}{N} = \frac{0.0143}{0.1069} = 0.134$$

$$\frac{V_{H_2}}{VT} = \frac{V_{H_2}}{N} = \frac{0.05}{0.1069} = 0.468$$

$$\frac{V_{CO_2}}{VT} = \frac{N_{CO_2}}{NT} = \frac{0.011364}{0.1069} = 0.1063$$

$$\frac{V_{O_2}}{VT} = \frac{N_{O_2}}{NT} = \frac{0.03125}{0.1069} = 0.29233$$
  

$$M = \sum \frac{V_i}{V} M_i$$

$$= 3.742 + 0.9354 + 4.6772 + 9.353$$

$$= 18.704 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{18.704} = 0.4445 \text{ kJ/kg.k}$$

$$P_i = \frac{V_i}{V} \cdot P$$

$$P_{CO} = 0.134 \times 150 = 20.046 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$P_{H_2} = 0.468 \times 150 = 70.16 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$P_{CO_2} = 0.1063 \times 150 = 15.945 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$P_{O_2} = 0.2923 \times 150 = 43.85 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$C_p = \frac{\sum m_i C_{pi}}{\sum m_i}$$

$$= \frac{0.4 \times 1.04 + 0.1 \times 14.4 + 0.5 \times 0.82 + 1 \times 0.9}{2}$$

$$= 1.583 \text{ kJ/kg.k}$$

$$C_v = C_p - R = 1.583 - 0.4445$$

$$= 1.1385 \text{ kJ/kg.k}$$

$$\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v} = \frac{1.583}{1.1385} = 1.39$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^\gamma = 150 \left( \frac{2}{1} \right)^{1.39} = 3.9323 \text{ bar}$$

(356)

(10.29)

$$(0.7 \text{ m}^3)$$

$$(90^\circ\text{C}) \quad (7 \text{ bar})$$

$$T = 90 + 273 = 363 \text{ K } T' =$$

$$P = P' = 7 \text{ bar}, P_{O_2} = P_{N_2}$$

$$P = P_{O_2} + P_{N_2} = 3.5 + 3.5 = 7 \text{ bar}$$

$$V_{O_2} = V_{N_2} = 0.7 \text{ m}^3$$

$$R_{O_2} = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{32} = 0.26 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$R_{N_2} = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8.314}{28} = 0.297 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$m_{O_2} = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{350 \times 1.4}{0.26 \times 363} = 5.2 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_{N_2} = \frac{PV}{R} = \frac{350 \times 1.4}{0.297 \times 363} = 4.55 \text{ kg}$$

$$\Delta S = m_{O_2} R_{O_2} \ln \frac{P}{P_{O_2}} + m_{N_2} R_{N_2} \ln \frac{P}{P_{N_2}}$$

$$= (5.2 \times 0.26 + 4.55 \times 0.297) \ln \frac{7}{3.5}$$

$$= 1.87 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

(10.30)

$(1000^\circ\text{C})$   $(76.5\% \text{ N}_2) (11.5\% \text{ O}_2) (12\% \text{ CO}_2)$   
 $:(1 \text{ kg})$   $(Pv^{1.25}C)$   $(\frac{7}{1})$   
 $:$   $:$   $( )$   $( )$

$C_p \text{ N}_2 = 1.172 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$   $C_p \text{ O}_2 = 1.088 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$   $C_p \text{ CO}_2 = 1.235 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$

$$m = \sum N_i M_i = N_{\text{CO}_2} M_{\text{CO}_2} + N_{\text{O}_2} M_{\text{O}_2} + N_{\text{N}_2} M_{\text{N}_2}$$

$$= 0.12 \times 44 + 0.115 \times 32 + 0.765 \times 28 = 30.36 \text{ kg}$$

$$C_p = \sum \frac{m_i}{m} \cdot C_{pi} = \frac{5.28}{30.36} \times 1.235 + \frac{3.68}{30.36} \times 1.088 + \frac{21.42}{30.36} \times 1.172 = 1.173 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$R = \sum \frac{m_i}{m} \cdot \bar{R} = \frac{5.28}{30.36} \times \frac{8.134}{44} + \frac{3.68}{30.36} \times \frac{8.134}{32} + \frac{21.42}{30.36} \times \frac{8.314}{28} = 0.2739 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$C_v = C_p - R = 1.173 - 0.2739 = 0.899 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^{n-1} = 1273 \left( \frac{1}{7} \right)^{0.25} = 783.2 \text{ K}$$

$$w_{12} = \frac{R(T_1 - T_2)}{n - 1} = \frac{0.2739(1273 - 783.2)}{1.25 - 1} = 536.3 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$q_{12} = w_{12} + C_v(T_2 - T_1) = 536.3 + 0.899(783.2 - 1273) = 96 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

(B)

$$\Delta s_{12} = C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = 0.899 \ln \frac{783.2}{1273} + 0.2739 \ln \frac{7}{1} = 0.0963 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

or

$$\Delta s_{12} = \frac{\gamma - n}{\gamma - 1} R \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{1.305 - 1.25}{0.305} \times 0.2739 \ln \frac{7}{1} = 0.0961 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

(10.31)

$$\begin{array}{llll}
 (3 \text{ bar}) & (4 \text{ moles O}_2) & (16 \text{ moles N}_2) & \\
 (\frac{1}{4}) & (PV^{1.2}C.) & .(40^\circ\text{C}) & \\
 & & : & . \\
 ( ) . & ( ) . & ( ) . & ( ) \\
 & & : & .
 \end{array}$$

	Cp (kJ/kg.K)	M (kg/kmol)
O <sub>2</sub>	0.92	32
N <sub>2</sub>	28	1.046

$$N = \sum N_i = 16 + 4 = 20 \text{ Moles}$$

$$V_{\text{mol}} = \frac{\bar{R}T}{P} = \frac{8.314 \times 313}{300}$$

$$= 8.674 \text{ m}^3 / \text{kmol}$$

$$V = V_{\text{mol}} \cdot N = 8.674 \times 20 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$= 0.173 \text{ m}^3$$

$$m_{\text{N}_2} = 28 \times 16 \times 10^{-3} = 0.448 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_{\text{O}_2} = 32 \times 4 \times 10^{-3} = 0.128 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_T = 0.448 + 0.128 = 0.57 \text{ kg}$$

$$R = \frac{PV}{m_T} = \frac{300 \times 0.173}{0.57 \times 313}$$

$$= 0.2887 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^{n-1} = 313 \left( \frac{4}{1} \right)^{0.2}$$

$$= 413 \text{ K}$$

$$W = \frac{mR(T_1 - T_2)}{n - 1} = \frac{0.576 \times 0.2887(313 - 413)}{1.2 - 1}$$

$$= -83.1456 \text{ kJ}$$

$$C_p = \frac{\sum m_i C_{pi}}{\sum m_i} = \frac{m_{\text{N}_2} C_{p\text{N}_2} + m_{\text{O}_2} C_{p\text{O}_2}}{m_{\text{N}_2} + m_{\text{O}_2}}$$

$$= \frac{0.448 \times 1.046 + 0.128 \times 0.92}{3.576}$$

$$= 1.018 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$C_v = C_p - R = 1.018 - 0.2887$$

$$= 0.73 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v} = \frac{1.018}{0.73} = 1.396$$

$$\Delta S_{12} = m C_v \frac{n - \gamma}{n - 1} \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1}$$

$$= 0.576 \times 0.7293 \left( \frac{1.2 - 1.396}{1.2 - 1} \right) \ln \frac{413}{313}$$

$$= -0.114 \text{ kJ/K}$$

(10.32)

$$\begin{array}{llll}
 (\text{O}_2) & & (1.4\text{m}^3) & \\
 (2 \text{ bar}) & (\text{CO}_2) & (150^\circ\text{C}) & (7 \text{ bar}) \\
 : & & & (15^\circ\text{C}) \\
 & & & -1 \\
 & & & -2
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 \text{Cp}_{\text{O}_2} = 0.656 \text{ kJ/kg.K}, & \text{M}_{\text{O}_2} = 32 \text{ kg/kmol} \\
 \text{Cp}_{\text{CO}_2} = 0.643 \text{ kJ/kg.K} & \text{M}_{\text{CO}_2} = 44 \text{ kg/kmol.} \\
 \text{R}_{\text{O}_2} = \frac{\bar{R}}{\text{M}_{\text{O}_2}} = \frac{8.314}{32} & \text{N}_T = 0.279 + 0.117 = 0.396 \text{ kmol} \\
 = 0.26 \text{ kJ/kg.K} & \text{Pm} = \frac{\text{N}_T \bar{R} T}{V} = \frac{0.396 \times 8.314 \times 369}{100 \times 2.8} \\
 \text{Cvo}_2 = \text{Cpo}_2 - \text{Ro}_2 = 0.656 - 0.26 & = 4.04 \text{ bar} \\
 = 0.396 \text{ kJ/kg.K} & \text{(a)} \\
 \text{Rco}_2 = \frac{\bar{R}}{\text{Mco}_2} = \frac{8.314}{44} & \Delta \text{Si} = m_i \left( \text{Cvi} \ln \frac{\text{Tm}}{\text{Ti}} + \text{Ri} \ln \frac{\text{Vm}}{\text{Vi}} \right) \\
 = 0.189 \text{ kJ/kg.K} & = 8.928 \left( 0.396 \ln \frac{369}{423} + 0.26 \ln \frac{2.8}{1.4} \right) \\
 \text{Cvco}_2 = \text{Cpco}_2 - \text{Rco}_2 = 0.643 - 0.189 & = 1.126 \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 = 0.454 \text{ kJ/kg.K} & \text{(b)} \\
 \text{No}_2 = \frac{\text{PV}}{\text{RT}} = \frac{700 \times 1.4}{8.314 \times 423} = 0.279 \text{ kmol} & \Delta \text{Si} = m_i \left( \text{Cvi} \ln \frac{\text{Tm}}{\text{Ti}} + \text{Ri} \ln \frac{\text{Vm}}{\text{Vi}} \right) \\
 \text{Nco}_2 = \frac{\text{PV}}{\text{RT}} = \frac{200 \times 1.4}{8.314 \times 288} = 0.117 \text{ kmol} & = 5.148 \left( 0.454 \ln \frac{369}{288} + 0.189 \ln \frac{2.8}{1.4} \right) \\
 \text{mo}_2 = \text{MN} = 32 \times 0.279 = 8.928 \text{ kg} & = 1.1254 \text{ kJ/K} \\
 \text{mco}_2 = \text{MN} = 44 \times 0.117 = 5.148 \text{ kg} & \Delta \text{S} = \Delta \text{S}_a + \Delta \text{S}_b \\
 \text{Q} - \text{W} = \Delta \text{U} = 0 & = 1.126 + 1.254 = 2.4 \text{ kJ/K} \\
 \text{Um} = \text{Ua} + \text{Ub} & \\
 \text{Tm} (\text{m}_a \text{C}_{\text{va}} + \text{m}_b \text{C}_{\text{vb}}) = \text{m}_a \text{C}_{\text{va}} \text{T}_a + \text{m}_b \text{C}_{\text{vb}} \text{T}_b & \\
 \text{tm} = \frac{\text{m}_a \text{C}_{\text{va}} \text{T}_a + \text{m}_b \text{C}_{\text{vb}} \text{T}_b}{\text{m}_a \text{C}_{\text{va}} + \text{m}_b \text{C}_{\text{vb}}} & \\
 = \frac{8.928 \times 0.396 \times 423 + 5.148 \times 0.454 \times 288}{8.928 \times 0.396 + 5.148 \times 0.454} & \\
 = \frac{2168.6}{5.873} = 369 \text{ K} &
 \end{array}$$

(360)



(10.33)

(3)

(21% O<sub>2</sub>) $\gamma, R, C_v, C_p, c_v, c_p$ 

(95°C) (1bar)

(79% N<sub>2</sub>)

(1kg)

 $N_{CH_4}=1, N_{O_2}=3$ 

$$N_{CH_4} = 1, \quad N_{O_2} = 3$$

$$\frac{N_{N_2}}{N_{O_2}} = \frac{V_{N_2}}{V_{O_2}} = \frac{0.79}{0.21} = \frac{N_{N_2}}{3}$$

$$N_{N_2} = 3 \times \frac{79}{21} = 11.286$$

$$N_T = 11.286 + 1 + 3 = 15.286$$

$$\begin{aligned} C_{p_m} &= \sum \frac{N_i}{N} \cdot C_{p_i} \\ &= \frac{1}{15.286} \times 35.797 + \frac{3}{15.286} \times 129.341 \\ &\quad + \frac{11.286}{15.286} \times 29.14 \\ &= 29.624 \text{ kJ/kmol.K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} C_v &= C_p - \bar{R} = 29.624 - 8.314 \\ &= 21.31 \text{ kJ/Kmol.k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_T &= \sum \frac{N_i}{N} \cdot M_i \\ &= \frac{1 \times 16}{15.286} + \frac{3 \times 32}{15.286} + \frac{11.286 \times 28}{15.286} = 28 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_p = \frac{C_p}{M} = \frac{29.624}{28} = 1.058 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$c_v = \frac{C_v}{M} = \frac{21.31}{28} = 0.761 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$R = \frac{\bar{R}}{M} = \frac{8314.4}{28} = 296.94 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$C_v$	$C_p$	
20.825	29.14	N <sub>2</sub>
21.076	129.341	O <sub>2</sub>
27.48	35.797	CH <sub>4</sub>

$$\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v} = \frac{1.058}{0.761} = 1.39$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^\gamma = 1. (5)^{1.39} = 9.4 \text{ bar}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_2 &= T_1 \left( \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right)^{\gamma-1} \\ &= 368 (5)^{0.39} = 689 \text{ K} = 416^\circ \text{C} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta s_{12} = s_2 - s_1 = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta \mu_{12} &= \mu_2 - \mu_1 = C_v (T_2 - T_1) \\ &= 0.761 (415 - 95) = 241 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} q_{12} - w_{12} &= \Delta \mu_{12} = \mu_2 - \mu_1 - W_{12} \\ &\quad - w_{12} = \mu_2 - \mu_1 \end{aligned}$$

$$w_{12} = \mu_1 - \mu_2 = -241 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

(361)

(10.34)

CO (1) (3 )

(O<sub>2</sub>) (N<sub>2</sub>) (15°C) (4bar) CO

: (1 bar) (32°C) (7 bar)

(1)

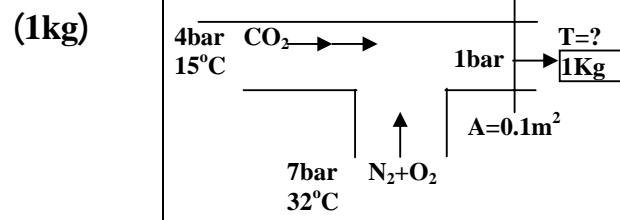
(2)

(1 kg/min) (CO) (3)

: (0.1 m<sup>2</sup>) (4)

**Cp O<sub>2</sub>=0.9182 , Cp N<sub>2</sub>=1.04, Cp CO=1.041 kJ/kg.K**

-:



$$\frac{m_{\text{air}}}{m_{\text{co}}} = 3, \quad \frac{m_{\text{co}}}{m} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\therefore m_{\text{air}} = 0.75\text{kg}$$

$$m_{\text{co}} = 0.25\text{kg}$$

-:

$$0.233\text{O}_2, 0.767 \text{N}_2$$

$$m_{\text{O}_2} = 0.233 \times 0.75 = 0.175\text{kg}$$

$$m_{\text{N}_2} = 0.767 \times 0.75 = 0.575\text{g}$$

=

$$(\sum mihi)_{\text{in}} = (\sum mihi)_{\text{out}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0.175 \times 0.9182 \times 305 + 0.575 \times 1.05 \times 305 + 0.25 \times 1.041 \times 288$$

$$= T(0.175 \times 0.9182 + 0.575 \times 1.04 + 0.25 \times 1.041)$$

$$306.351 = 1.0189T$$

$$\therefore T = 300.7\text{K}$$

	$\frac{P_i}{P} = \frac{N_i}{N}$	$\frac{N_i}{N}$	$N = \frac{m}{M}$	
$P_{\text{O}_2}$	=0.156bar	0.1565	$\frac{0.175}{32} = 0.00547$	$\text{O}_2$
$P_{\text{N}_2}$	=0.588bar	0.588	$\frac{0.575}{28} = 0.0205$	$\text{N}_2$
$P_{\text{CO}}$	=0.255bar	0.2556	$\frac{0.25}{28} = 0.00893$	$\text{CO}$
			$N_T = 0.03494$	

$$\Delta s = \sum \Delta s_i$$

:

$$m = 0.175, T_1 = 305\text{K}$$

$$T_2 = 300 \times 7\text{K}, P_1 = 7 \times 0.21$$

$$= 1.47\text{bar}, P_2 = 0.156\text{bar}$$

$$\therefore \Delta S_{\text{O}_2} = m(C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1})$$

$$= m(C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2})$$

$$= 0.175(0.9182 \ln \frac{3007}{305} + \frac{8.314}{32} \ln \frac{1.47}{0.156})$$

$$= 0.1\text{kJ/K}$$

-:

$$m = 0.598, T_1 = 305\text{K}$$

$$T_2 = 300.7\text{K}, P_2 = 7 \times 0.79 = 5.53\text{bar},$$

$$P_1 = 0.588\text{bar}$$

$$\therefore \Delta S_{\text{N}_2} = m(C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1})$$

$$= 0.598(1.04 \ln \frac{300.7}{305} + \frac{8.314}{28} \ln \frac{5.53}{0.588})$$

$$= 1.66\text{kJ/K}$$

-:CO

$$m = 0.25, T_1 = 288K$$

$$T_2 = 300.7K, P_1 = 4bar,$$

$$P_2 = 0.2556bar$$

$$\therefore \Delta s_{co} = m(C_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1})$$

$$= 0.25(1.041 \ln \frac{300.7}{305} + \frac{8.314}{28} \ln \frac{0.2556}{4})$$

$$= -0.2kJ/K$$

$$(\Delta S)_{total} = \sum \Delta S_i = 1.55kJ/K$$

(4)

$$\frac{m_{CO}}{m_T} = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow 1kg(CO)$$

$$= 4kg(mixture)$$

$$N = 4 \times 0.03494 = \therefore$$

$$\begin{aligned} \dot{V} &= \frac{NRT}{P} \\ &= \frac{4 \times 0.03494 \times 8.314 \times 300.7}{100}, \\ &= 3.494m^3/min \end{aligned}$$

$$\dot{V} = C.A$$

$$\begin{aligned} C &= \frac{\dot{V}}{A} = \frac{3.49m^3/min}{0.1m^2} \\ &= 34.9m^3/min \\ &= 0.58m/s \end{aligned}$$

(10.35)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (0.03\text{m}^3) \quad (7 \text{ bar}) (32^\circ\text{C}) \quad (0.3\text{m}^3) \\
 & : \quad (21 \text{ bar}) (15^\circ\text{C}) \quad \text{O}_2 \\
 & \gamma, M, R, \quad (4). \quad (3). \quad (2). \quad (1) \\
 & \quad (6). \quad (5) \cdot C_v, C_p \\
 & \quad (0.21 \text{ O}_2) \quad (0.79 \text{ N}_2) \quad (10^\circ\text{C})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & - : \\
 m_{\text{O}_2} &= \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{700 \times 0 \times 3 \times 0.21}{\frac{8.314}{32} \times 305}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & = 0.5565\text{kg} \\
 m_{\text{N}_2} &= \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{700 \times 0.3 \times 0.79}{\frac{8.314}{28} \times 305} \\
 & = 1.8318\text{kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & - : \\
 m_{\text{O}_2} &= \frac{Pv}{RT} = \frac{100 \times 0.03}{\frac{8.314}{32} \times 288} \\
 & = 0.8419\text{kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 U_1 &= U_2 = [(m_{\text{O}_2})_1 T_1 + (m_{\text{O}_2})_2 T_2] C_{v\text{O}_2} \\
 &+ m_{\text{N}_2} C_{v\text{N}_2} T_1 \\
 &= (0.5565 \times 305 + 0.8419 \times 228) \times 0.6586 \\
 &+ 1.8318 \times 0.7436 \times 305 \\
 &= 686.923\text{kJ} = U_2 \\
 U_2 &= (m_{\text{O}_2} C_{v\text{O}_2} + m_{\text{N}_2} C_{v\text{N}_2}) T \\
 T &= \frac{686.923}{(0.5565 + 0.8419) 0.586 + 1.8318 \times 0.71 \times 36} \\
 &= 300.9\text{K} \\
 P_{\text{O}_2} &= \frac{m_{\text{O}_2} R_{\text{O}_2} T}{V_{\text{O}_2}} = \frac{(0.5565 + 0.8419)}{0.33} \\
 &\times \frac{8314.4}{32} \times 30 = 3.313\text{bar} \\
 P_{\text{N}_2} &= \frac{1.8318 \times 8314.4}{28.033} \times 300.9 \\
 &= 8.273\text{bar}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & - : \\
 N_i &= \frac{m_i}{M_i} \\
 N_{\text{O}_2} &= \frac{1.3984}{32} = 0.0427 \\
 N_{\text{N}_2} &= \frac{1.8318}{28} = 0.0654 \\
 N_T &= 0.10912 \\
 \frac{V_{\text{O}_2}}{V} &= \frac{N_{\text{O}_2}}{N} = \frac{0.0427}{0.10912} \times 100 = 40.1\% \\
 \frac{V_{\text{N}_2}}{V} &= \frac{N_{\text{N}_2}}{N} = \frac{0.0654}{0.10912} = 59.9\% \\
 C_{v_m} &= \sum \frac{m_i}{m} C_{vi} \\
 &= \frac{(1.3984 \times 0.6586 + 1.8318 \times 0.743)}{3.2303} \\
 &= 0.7068\text{kJ/kg.K} \\
 C_{p_m} &= \sum \frac{m_i}{m} C_{pi} \\
 &= \frac{(1.3984 \times 0.9182 + 1.8318 \times 1.04)}{(1.3984 + 1.8318)} \\
 &= 0.9873\text{kJ/kg.K} \\
 R_m &= C_p - C_v = 0.2805 \\
 M &= \frac{\bar{R}}{R} = \frac{8314.4}{280.5} = 29.64 \\
 \gamma &= C_p / C_v = 1.3969
 \end{aligned}$$

(365)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \therefore \\
 m_{o_2} &= 0.5565 \text{Kg} \times T_1 = 305 \text{K} \times T_2 \\
 &= 300.9 \text{K} \\
 V_1 &= 0.3 \text{m}^3, V_2 = 0.33 \text{m}^3 \\
 \Delta S_i &= m \left( C_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + R \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} \right) \\
 \Delta S_1 &= 0.5565 \left( 0.6586 \ln \frac{300.9}{305} \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + \frac{8.314}{32} \ln \frac{0.33}{0.3} \right) \\
 &= 0.009 \text{kJ/K} \\
 & \therefore \\
 m_{o_2} &= 0.8419 \text{kg} \times T_1 = 288 \text{K} \times T_2 \\
 &= 300.9 \text{K} \\
 V_1 &= 0.03 \text{m}^3, V_2 = 0.33 \text{m}^3 \\
 \Delta S_2 &= 0.8419 \left( 0.6586 \ln \frac{300.9}{288} \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + \frac{8.314}{32} \ln \frac{0.33}{0.03} \right) \\
 &= 0.075 \text{kJ/K}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \therefore \\
 -1 \quad m_{N_2} &= 1.8318 \text{Kg} \times T_1 = 305 \text{K} \times T_2 \\
 &= 300.9 \text{K} \\
 V_1 &= 0.3 \text{m}^3, V_2 = 0.33 \text{m}^3 \\
 \Delta S_3 &= 1.8318 \left( 0.7436 \ln + \frac{300.9}{288} \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + \frac{8.314}{28} \ln \frac{0.33}{0.03} \right) = 1.342 \text{kJ/K} \\
 (\Delta S)_{\text{total}} &= \Delta S_1 + \Delta S_2 + \Delta S_3 \\
 &= 1.1426 \text{kJ/Kg} \\
 &\quad 10^\circ \text{C} \quad * \\
 U_2 - U_1 &= m C_v (T_2 - T_1) \\
 -2 \quad &= (0.5565 + 0.8419 + 1.8318) \\
 &\quad \times 0.7068 (10 - 27.7) \\
 &= -40.4 \text{kJ} \\
 &\quad - \therefore \quad * \\
 \Delta H &= m C_p \Delta T \\
 &= 3.23 \times 0.9873 (10 - 27.7) \\
 &= -56.4 \text{kJ} \\
 \Delta \mu &= \frac{\Delta U}{m} = \frac{-40.4}{3.23} = -12.5 \text{kJ} \\
 \Delta h &= \frac{\Delta H}{m} = \frac{-56.4}{3.23} = -17.45 \text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

(10.1)

(1.5) .(5 Moles CO<sub>2</sub>) (10 Moles N<sub>2</sub>) (5 Moles O<sub>2</sub>)  
.(2 bar) (23 °C)

:  
: (3) . (2) . (1)

	O <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>
Cv (kJ/kg.K)	0.65	0.727	0.639
M (kg/kmol)	32	28	44

(66.05kJ, 90.9kJ, 0.246m<sup>3</sup>) :

(10.2)

. (4 bar) (150 °C)  
.(14% CO<sub>2</sub>) (5% O<sub>2</sub>) (81% N<sub>2</sub>) :  
.(15°C) (2.3 kg) .

MO<sub>2</sub>=32 kg/kmol, M CO<sub>2</sub>=44 kg/kmol, M N<sub>2</sub>=28 kg/kmol  
(0.453m<sup>3</sup>,3.24bar,0.20bar,0.56bar,0.745,0.053,0.202):

(10.3)

(30% O<sub>2</sub>)  
(295kJ/kg)  
(20°C) (1.02 bar)  
(1) : .(MO<sub>2</sub>=32kg/kmol, Cv N<sub>2</sub>=0.754kJ/kg.K, MN<sub>2</sub>=28kg/kmol)  
(3). (2) .

(67.1%, 32.9%, 0.714bar, 0.306bar, 0.645 kJ/kg.K):

(10.4)

(Ar) (He)  
(40kg/kmol) (4kg/kmol) (1.2Kg/m<sup>3</sup>)  
:  
(3) (2) (1)  
(94.56%, 5.43%, 0.365, 0.635, 0.309kJ/kg.K):

(10.5)

(1bar) (Cv=14.3kJ/kg.K) (12mole H<sub>2</sub>)  
(CO<sub>2</sub>) (15°C)  
(2.45bar) (Cp=0.84kJ/kg.K)  
: (40 °C)  
(Cp,Cv) (2) (CO<sub>2</sub>) ( ) (1)  
(3)  
(-0.557KJ, 0.983KJ/kg.K, 1.311KJ/kg.K, 15.05moles, 0.66kg):

(10.6)

(4 moles O<sub>2</sub>) (6mol N<sub>2</sub>) (3moles CO<sub>2</sub>)  
(300 °C) (20 bar)  
:  
(2). (1)  
: (γ)(5) (4) (3)  

	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>
Cp (kJ/kg.K)	0.85	0.97	1.039
M (kg/kmol)	44	32	28

  
(1.36, 0.707kJ/kg.K, 0.074kJ/K, 42.5kJ, 300°C, 10bar,0.06m<sup>3</sup>):



(10.7)

(1 bar) .(3.5 kmol Air) (1 kmol CO<sub>2</sub>)  
 : .(79% N<sub>2</sub>) (21% O<sub>2</sub>) .(15°C)  
 ( ). ( ) . ( ) . ( )  
 : . ( ) .(Rm)

**Mc=12kg/kmol, MO<sub>2</sub> =32kg/kmol, M N<sub>2</sub>=28 kmol.**

**(0.744m<sup>3</sup>/kg, 0.258kJ/kg.K, 32.2kg/kmol, 8.27%, 145.05kg):**

(10.8)

.(80% N<sub>2</sub>) (10% O<sub>2</sub>) (10% CO<sub>2</sub>)  
 (7) (PV<sup>1.25</sup>=C.) (1000°C)  
 : .  
 : (1 kg) (2) . (1)

	<b>CO<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>O<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>N<sub>2</sub></b>
<b>M (kg/kmol)</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>

**(543kJ/kg, 0.747, 0.107, 0.147):**

(10.9)

(2.765 kmol) (0.735 kmol O<sub>2</sub>) (1 kmol CO<sub>2</sub>)  
 : .(15°C) (1 bar)  
 (3). (2). N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> (1)  
 : .(m<sup>3</sup>/kg) (4). (M)

**MCO<sub>2</sub>=44, MO<sub>2</sub>=32, M N<sub>2</sub>=28**

**(0.7435m<sup>3</sup>/kg, 0.2581kJ/kg.K, 32.2,8.27%, 145.05kg, 77.5kg, 23.55kg, 44kg):**

(10.10)

.(75%  $C_4H_{10}$ ) (15%  $N_2$ ) (10%  $H_2$ )  
(6.5)

$(1m^3/s)$   $(1m^3/s)$   $(23.3\%)$   $(27^\circ C)$  (1 bar)

$O_2$   $N_2$   $H_2$   $C$   
**M (kg/kmol)** **32** **28** **2** **12**  
 $(23.3m^3/s):$

(10.11)

(90%  $C_3H_8$ )  $(27^\circ C)$   $(0.5 m^3/s)$   
(79%  $N_2$ )  $(45^\circ C)$  (10%  $H_2$ )  
( $H_2$ ) (1kg) .( $O_2$ ) (5kg) (1kg) .(21%  $O_2$ )  
: .(1.1bar) .( $O_2$ ) (10kg)  
 $(m^3/s)$  ( ) .( $m^3/s$ ) ( )  
: .( ) ( ) .( )

$O_2$   $N_2$   $C_3H_8$   $H_2$   
**Cp (kJ/kg.K)** **0.92** **1.04** **1.69** **14.3**  
**M (kg/kmol)** **32** **28** **44** **2**  
 $(76.432, 20.317, 2.926, 0.325, 16.235m^3/s, 316.67K, 15.77m^3/s):$

(10.12)

(4.95 Mole O<sub>2</sub>)  
(54 bar) .(1.65 Mole CO) (23.2 Mole CO<sub>2</sub>)  
(300°C) (1000°C) .(1 bar)  
:  
(18%)  
(3) . (2) . (1)  
:  
(4) .  

	O <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>	CO	CO <sub>2</sub>
M (kg/kmol)	32	28	28	44
Cv (kJ/kg.K)	0.659	0.744	0.745	0.657

  
(-0.0985kJ/kg.K, 612.9kJ/kg, 0.05bar, 0.1bar, 0.7bar, 0.15bar, 0.046, 0.146, 0.649, 0.159):

(10.13)

(76.5 % N<sub>2</sub>) (11.5% O<sub>2</sub>) (12% CO<sub>2</sub>)  
(510°C) (2.6 bar)  
:  
(1 bar)  
(1)  
(2)  
:  
(1 kg) (3)  

	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>
M (kg/kmol)	44	32	28
Cp (kJ/kg.K)	0.846	0.918	1.04

  
(-0.685kJ/kg.K, -345kJ/kg, 1.989bar, 0.299bar, 0.312bar):

(371)

(10.14)

(71% N<sub>2</sub>) (19% O<sub>2</sub>) (10% CH<sub>4</sub>)  
(7bar) .(0,2m<sup>3</sup>) (25°C) (1bar)  
: . (2) . (1)

	O <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>
Cp (kJ/kg.K)	0.92	1.04	2.23
M (kg/kmol)	32	28	16

(0.721, 0.22, 0.05, -37.15kJ):

(10.15)

(1bar) (55% N<sub>2</sub>) (5% O<sub>2</sub>) (40% CO<sub>2</sub>)  
: .(2m<sup>3</sup>) (25°C)  
: . (3) .(γ) (2). (1)

	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub>
Cp (kJ/kg.K)	0.846	0.92	0.743
M (kg/kmol)	44	32	28

(0.445kg, 0.046kg, 0.5kg, 1.428, 1.232kg, 0.128kg, 1.408kg):

## References

-( )

- (1) Dwight, C. L and Harry, J.S. Thermodynamics.  
California: books/cole Engineering Division.
- (2) Eastop, T. D. and McConkey, A. Applied Thermodynamics Engineering  
Technologists. 3rd ed. London: Longmans, 1978.
- (3) Kett, P.W. motor Vehicle Science. Part, London: Chapman and Hall, 1982.
- (4) Mark, W.Z. and Ricgard, H.D. Heat and Thermodynamics. New York:  
McGraw-Hill, 1981.
- (5) Mathur, M.L. and Shama, R.P. A course in Internal Combustion Engines.  
Fourth ed. Delhi: Dhanpat Rai & Sons, 1984.
- (6) Rayner Joel, Basic Engineering Thermodynamics, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. London:  
Longmans, 1976.
- (7) Rogers & Mayhew. Engineering Thermodynamics, Work & Heat Transfer.  
3rd ed. London: Longmans, 1983.
- (8) Sen, S.P. Internal Combustion Engine (Theory and Practice), Second ed.  
Delhi: Khanna, 1984.
- (9) Wallace, F.J. and Linning, W.A. Basic Engineering Thermodynamics,  
Second ed. London: Pitman, 1977.
- (10) William Z. Black & James G. Hartly, Thermodynamics, Harper & Row,  
New York, 1985.
- (11) Yunus A. Cengel & Michael A. Boles, Thermodynamics, Third Edition,  
New York, McGraw-Hill, 1998.

-( )

(1)

.1988

(2)

.1983

(3)

.1992

.1985

(4)

$$\cdot \quad \cdot \quad \cdot \quad \cdot \quad (5)$$

.1981

$$\cdot \quad (6)$$

.1978

[illegible]

.1980 —

$$- \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t^2}}{t} dt = 0. \quad (8)$$

.1978

$$.1971 \quad - \quad . \quad (9)$$
$$\mathcal{L}(\mathbf{y}|\mathbf{X}) = \prod_{i=1}^n \mathcal{L}(y_i|\mathbf{x}_i) = \prod_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{\sigma_i} \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2\sigma_i^2}(\mathbf{x}_i^T \boldsymbol{\beta} - y_i)^2\right) \quad (10)$$

.1986

$$.1982 \quad - \quad . \quad (11)$$
$$.1980 \quad . \quad (12)$$
$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{2}\eta^2} d\eta = 1. \quad (13)$$

.1988 - .

$$.1980 \quad - \quad . \quad . \quad (14)$$
$$.1980 \quad . \quad (15)$$
$$\cdot \quad (16)$$

.1981 -